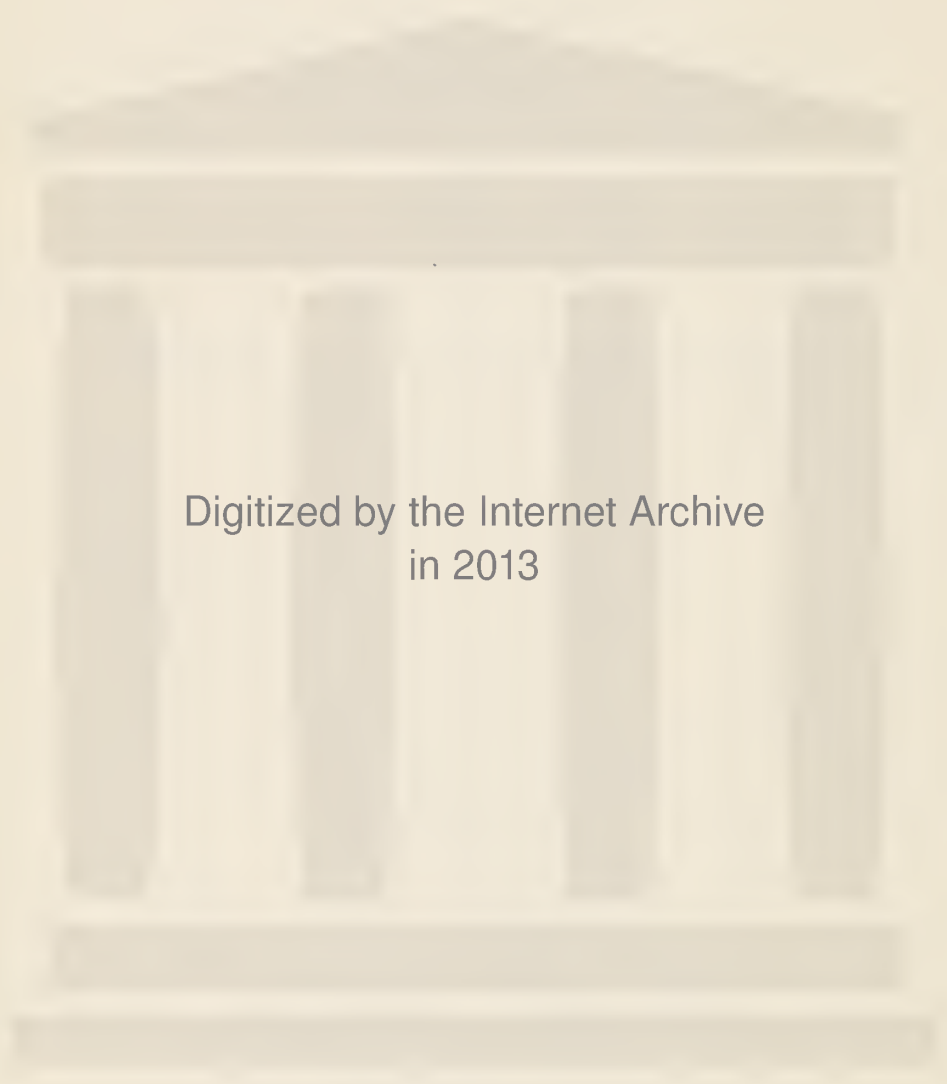






LIBRARY
JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

SEVENTEENTH

204

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

INSPECTORS OF STATE PRISONS

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK.

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE JANUARY 31, 1865.

ALBANY:

CHARLES VAN BENTHUYSEN, PRINTER.

1865.

The chief officers of the prison are :

Thomas E. Sutton, agent and warden.

Henry A. Reeves, clerk.

Daniel K. Sherwood, principal keeper.

Peter Pryne, physician and surgeon.

Rev. John Luckey, chaplain.

THE FEMALE DEPARTMENT

Is under the charge of Mrs. Catharine M. Logan, as chief matron, and her mode of discipline is eminently satisfactory and successful. There were remaining on the 30th of September 158 female convicts. There are also six children, mostly under one year of age.

The contracts for labor are :

Moulding, at 18 cents per day, and chair bottoming, at 22½ cents per day.

The Inspectors have made every effort to let contracts for labor, and to obtain employment for the female convicts, yet many of the women remain idle. The increase of numbers in this department is larger than ever before known; the prison is full to overflowing, and the Inspectors recommend that the Legislature make provision for the imprisonment of female convicts from the western part of the State in some suitable institution in that section.

The conditions and operations of the Sing Sing Prison, in both departments, in respect to finances, discipline, hospital, tuition and other matters, are fully set forth in the accompanying reports of the several officers.

AUBURN PRISON.

The cash collections at this prison for the year have exceeded the expenditures. The chief contracts have been re-let at satisfactory rates after vigorous competition, and if the era of high prices for food, clothing and all articles of prison supplies shall soon pass away, "a consummation devoutly to be wished," the prison will in the future, as in a portion of the past, show an annual surplus of actual collections over expenditures.

There were remaining on September 30th 550 convicts. The lines of manufacture are :

• Agricultural and machine contract.

Blanket and cloth contract.

Boot and shoe contract.

Cabinet contract.

Cooper contract.

Tool and skate contract.

Saddlery hardware contract.

The lowest price for labor is 40 cents per day, (contract let two years ago;) the highest price is \$1.01 per day.

The chief officers of the prison are :

David B. McNeil, agent and warden.

Hiram Whiting, clerk.

Eli Gallup, principal keeper.

James D. Button, physician and surgeon.

Rev. David A. Shephard, chaplain.

CLINTON PRISON.

The financial condition of this prison compares favorably with any year of its past history—although for the reasons before referred to, and so apparent to the entire community, the expenditures have been, as is the case at the other prisons, larger than usual. The chief business at the prison is the manufacture of iron. There is also a boot and shoe contract.

The number of convicts on the 30th of September were 340.

The labor on iron has yielded 50 cents per day the past year, and has recently been re-let at 65 cents per day for four months, expiring April 1, 1865.

The labor on boot and shoe contract, made four years ago, yields 36 cents per day.

The future of this prison is a matter of some interest and solicitude. The prison is situate 16 miles from Plattsburgh by plank road; four miles of this road is maintained entirely by the State. The outlay for pickets to enclose the prison grounds is also an item of annual expense to the State.

It is quite apparent that the location of the prison forbids the expectation that it will ever earn its expenses. It is in a wild and mountainous region of country. There has been an entire absence of competition for contracts for convict labor, although the Inspectors have extensively advertised for proposals in various branches of manufactures in wood, metals and leather.

It has been suggested that in the absence of any reasonable demand for convict labor at this prison, provision be made by the Legislature for laying in ore, wood and coal, to the end that the labor be employed in manufacturing iron for the State. It

is believed that in this way the cash receipts will be quite as large as usual, and the expenditures certainly no larger. Certain it is, that if there be no demand for the labor on contract at remunerative prices, that labor must be employed as here suggested or the prison will be much embarrassed, and yet its location for health and for recuperation, and the purposes of discipline, is as favorable as could be wished.

It is well understood that public sentiment is averse to having convict labor employed by the State on branches competing with citizen labor, and the suggestion is here made only as an exception in the case of Clinton prison under the circumstances stated.

The chief officers of the prison are :

John Parkhurst, agent and warden.

John C. Lewis, clerk.

Charles Richardson, principal keeper.

Joseph H. Smith, physician and surgeon.

Rev. J. A. Canfield, chaplain.

THE SYSTEM OF CONTRACT LABOR.

The effect of the present system (which is in strict accordance with the law) upon the reformatory and moral discipline of the prisons, has been considerably discussed of late years. It is a matter of humanity to have convicts diligently employed, for idleness is the source of great evils.

The system of labor advocated by the opponents of the present system would require that materials of various kinds be provided by the State, and that convict labor should be employed in the manufacture of such materials, and that the manufactured articles be sold for account of the State. Financially, it is doubtful if this plan could succeed, and as has been stated, public sentiment in the manufacturing interests seems to be against it. The plan has its advocates solely upon "high moral grounds." It is a question upon which honest differences of opinion may be entertained; and no facts have been advanced by its advocates to show that any system of labor in the prisons of other States, different from the system in this State, has produced any better moral results.

THE PRISON SYSTEM IN THIS STATE.

The system in this State has been in operation many years, and while it has its defects it also has its merits.

It is safe to say that a convict in prison, who by good behavior

and diligence wins the regard of officers and employers, will generally go from the prison a reformed man. While on the other hand, a convict who is neither diligent nor obedient, and who does not control his temper or passion in the prison, will not go out reformed to any great degree.

In respect to reformation the statistics (which of course cannot be always accurate) do not show that any large proportion of convicts return to prison. There are tables on that subject attached to this report; it is safe to believe that the greater number do never return—the one lesson that they learn is *sufficient* for a life time. “Order and discipline at a prison constitute the greatest humanity.”

If kind treatment and good counsel fail to secure obedience (as they will fail with some natures), resort must be had to physical coercion and restraint. Some men seem to be so constituted that they will at times yield to no other influences. The “golden mean” is perhaps best attained when moral suasion and physical correction go together.

The punishments at a prison are mostly dark cell with bread and water for one day or longer, according to the degree of offence and stubbornness of the offender—also the shower bath and yoke.

The necessity for any punishment is always to be regretted. The Inspectors, as public officers, must, however, speak of these matters as “existing facts.”

The Rev. John Luckey, for many years past and now the excellent chaplain of Sing Sing Prison, in his report for the year 1856, says:

“I am prepared to say that at least two-thirds of our convicts go out from under the judicious regulations and efficient system with genuine purposes of reform, and succeed more or less completely in carrying out those purposes. The chaplain’s labors are comparatively useless unaided by a firm, vigilant, uniform discipline, the aid of which I heartily acknowledge; and had the discipline generally, as it has frequently, been made to address itself with equal vigor to the moral as it has to the physical feelings of its subjects, it would have been still more efficient in its aid to the chaplaincy, ‘for a soft answer turneth away wrath’ as certainly as ‘withholding the rod spoileth the child.’”

Rev. Roswell Pettibone, the well known and esteemed (and lately deceased) chaplain of Clinton Prison, in his report for the year 1859, says:

“The convicts regard it as an unfavorable time to become pious in prison, and like other sinners wait a more convenient season.”

In his report for the year 1860 he says:

“The discipline may be improved and is gradually improving, but it is by no means to be conceded that our present discipline as now administered is not reformatory! On this subject let those speak who have labored for years in our prisons for the present and future welfare of the imprisoned, and who can speak advisedly from experience, and they will testify to the elevating and reforming influence of our prison discipline. Their testimony should be regarded as far more weighty and convincing than that of the mere casual observer.”

Theorists and moralists, until they have practical experience, will hold other views; but close contact and daily realization soon demonstrate which is the true and which the false system.

All just effort is due for the reformation of convicts; yet public sentiment also demands that the criminal shall do some penance for his crime. Much praise is due the philanthropist for every discreet effort to ameliorate the penance of the criminal, and to lead him “in the way he should go;” yet it is well to remember that there are in our very midst, and at all times, many thousands of suffering humanity (a large portion of whom are of the female sex) who are not criminals, but whose daily life is misery and want. It is here that the helping hand can be extended, and it is in such cases that relief, sympathy and practical humanity may save many from the very jaws of crime and from the felon’s fate.

In this respect society has a great duty to perform—a duty too largely neglected—and a duty that if well and thoroughly performed would reduce the proportions of all criminal statistics and records of crime.

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT.

The hospitals at Auburn and Clinton are roomy and commodious; the hospital at Sing Sing is contracted and unsuited to the necessities of that prison.

At the time of enlarging Sing Sing prison several years ago, which enlargement was *not* under the Inspectors’ control, while the cells were increased to the total number of 1,200, no increased accommodations were prepared for chapel, mess room or hospital;

the two former will comfortably contain about 800 men, while the hospital will not at times accommodate all that require hospital treatment.

It is an agreeable duty to announce that very general good health has prevailed in all the prisons, and that they have been quite free from diseases, especially those considered infectious or contagious. We acknowledge a kind Providence in the preservation of health, and we accord a just meed of praise to the proper officers for that cleanliness, which should be a conspicuous feature in prison.

LAW SUITS.

The prisons are almost free from litigation. Two suits are pending at Sing Sing against delinquent contractors; no progress has been made in them the past year. One suit is pending against that prison arising out of transactions happening twenty-five years ago. It appears that Jeremiah Chechester, holding a cooper contract, brought suit against the prison agent in 1840 for damages for non-performance; judgment for over \$20,000 was awarded in Chechester's favor; the Supreme Court affirmed the judgment and the Court of Errors reversed it in 1842-3. The case was again on trial in 1846, when the plaintiff died, and in 1863 his administrator obtained leave of the court to revive and continue the action, which is now on trial before Judge Gould, of Troy, as sole referee.

The Inspectors have had no alternative but to defend the action, which they have done through John B. Haskins, Esq., and ex-Judge Edmonds. The events transpired at a date so remote that it is difficult to get living witnesses or actual facts.

The four law suits at Clinton for demands against the Messrs. Kingsland and their sureties and endorsers have not been decided, although the Inspectors learn through their counsel, Judge Hand, that the cases have long since been submitted to Judge Paige, of Schenectady, as sole referee, for his decision.

Two old law suits in favor of Auburn prison, involving small amounts, have remained so long dormant that nothing can be reported concerning them.

MORAL INSTRUCTION AND TEACHING.

The reports of the chaplains and teachers present a gratifying view of the condition of these branches. The Sabbath schools at Auburn and Clinton, and in the female department at Sing

Sing, and the chapel service at all the prisons, together with the instruction in ordinary branches of education, afford to all the convicts opportunities for mental and moral improvement far better than many of those enjoyed out of prison. The Inspectors bear testimony to faithfulness and assiduity on the part of those in charge of these branches, and acknowledge the kind services of citizens and theological students at Auburn, and of officers at Clinton, and in the female department at Sing Sing, in the Sabbath schools.

THE COMMUTATION LAW.

The results and effect of this law are very generally approved. The system of rewards which it inaugurated, reducing the term of a convict's sentence according to his good behavior, has tended to improve the conduct of the convicts, to make them more orderly and obedient and careful to regard the rules. The law has been highly spoken of in previous reports and by other officers. Its final amendment by the Legislature of 1864 and its more extended application are primarily due to his Excellency Governor Seymour, who manifested a most humane interest in the subject and gave it the weight and sanction of his position.

The Inspectors refer to their report of last year and to previous reports for many suggestions in reference to prisons and the improvement thereof which have been made and repeated from time to time.

The following extract from last year's report is inserted here as a brief and comprehensive summary of the relation the convict and the prison bear to each other :

"The convict, when received into prison, should be instructed faithfully as to the rules of the institution, what will be required of him, and assured that if he obeys implicitly he will be treated kindly ; he should be made to understand that the imprisonment of a violator of law is just and necessary, but if he conducts himself well he will be encouraged in the belief that there is a bright future before him when he shall be restored to freedom and society.

"We are happy to know that there is great progress being made in the right direction in the management of our prisons, more in accordance with the genius of our institutions and the dictates of humanity and Christian philanthropy."

With these ends always in view, and with a good class of prison officers which, with some exceptions, we have been fortunate in securing, the Inspectors submit the prisons of the

State, their management, discipline and operations, to the judgment of an intelligent and discriminating public.

THE STATE ASYLUM FOR INSANE CONVICTS.

This institution is located at Auburn, on grounds adjacent to the prison, but it is separated therefrom by a high stone wall. The asylum is in the charge of Dr. Charles E. Van Anden, as medical superintendent, with Mr. J. W. Wright as assistant.

The report of Dr. Van Anden is referred to for full details of expenditures, inmates and other information, as well as for useful and very forcible suggestions in reference to the objects for which the asylum was established, and for extending its sphere of usefulness, in all which suggestions the Inspectors most heartily concur. And in view of the large number of lunatics at the Utica asylum, of the limited accommodations of the Auburn asylum (which is exclusively for convicts), and of the scarcity of accommodation throughout the State for the insane, it is fervently hoped that the "charity of the State," which is a most high and holy duty to those "bereft of reason," and which is as yet applied upon a very limited scale compared with the necessity, will be organized, extended and applied without delay. At no time has it been more needed than now.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ABRAHAM B. TAPPEN,
GAYLORD J. CLARKE,
JAMES K. BATES,

December, 1864.

Inspectors of State Prisons.

TABLES ACCOMPANYING THE REPORT OF THE INSPECTORS.

TABLE No. 1.

Number of Convicts in the Prisons and Asylum, Sept. 30, 1863 ; the number received and discharged, and the number remaining Sept. 30. 1864 :

PRISONS.	Remaining Sept. 30, 1863.	Received during the year.	Discharged.	Escaped.	Died.	Transferred to Clinton Prison or Asylum.	Total discharged, etc.	Total remaining, Sept. 30, 1864.
Sing Sing.....	837	235	354	6	10	19	389	683
do female.....	130	91	58	1	3	1	63	158
Auburn.....	722	168	319	3	15	3	340	550
Clinton.....	392	103	143	.....	12	.....	155	340
Asylum.....	79	6	14	.....	.....	.....	14	71
Total.....	2,160	603	888	10	40	23	961	1,802

TABLE No. 2.

Nativity of all the inmates of Prisons and Asylum at close of year September 30, 1864.

	Natives of United States.	Foreigners.	Total.
Sing Sing.....	372	311	683
do.....	66	92	158
Auburn.....	370	180	550
Clinton.....	219	121	340
Asylum.....	40	31	71

TABLE No. 3.

Average number of convicts in the several State Prisons for the last ten years.

Years.	SING SING.		Auburn.	Clinton.
	Male.	Female.		
1855.....	915	111	730	249
1856.....	862	101	686	304
1857.....	897	84	678	377
1858.....	962	97	712	324
1859.....	1,057	123	787	406
1860.....	1,173	137	855	449
1861.....	1,280	143	856	483
1862.....	1,147	130	860	497
1863.....	890	124	772	434
1864.....	796	147	652	370

TABLE No. 4.

Habits of life and nature of crime of convicts remaining Sept. 30, 1864.

PRISONS.	CRIMES.				HABITS.			
	Crimes against persons.	Crimes against property.	Crimes against United States.	Total.	Temperate.	Moderate.	Intemperate.	Total.
Sing Sing.....	214	431	38	683	53	184	446	683
do female.....	34	124	.....	158	93	17	48	158
Auburn.....	127	423	.....	550	133	154	263	550
Clinton.....	87	237	16	340	75	152	113	340

TABLE No. 5.

White and colored convicts in all the State Prisons Sept. 30, 1864.

Prison.	White.	Colored.	Indian.	Total.
Sing Sing.....	626	57	..	683
do female.....	148	10	..	158
Auburn.....	511	39	.	550
Clinton.....	307	31	2	340

TABLE No. 6.

Amount expended for all purposes at the several prisons during the year ending Sept. 30, 1864.

For what expended.	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.
Salaries of officers.....	\$50,326 90	\$36,140 57	\$30,157 72
Rations.....	57,536 06	26,388 43	20,746 97
Stationery.....	769 39	526 36	263 91
Discharged convicts.....	1,578 47	2,377 30	1,450 02
Furniture.....	887 50	417 92	267 23
Hospital.....	1,529 38	1,300 29	340 26
Clothing and bedding.....	16,297 79	9,203 78	7,663 33
Buildings and repairs.....	7,186 35	4,539 17	1,990 03
Oil, fuel, gas, &c.....	7,348 14	5,730 54	1,816 80
Hay and grain.....	394 93	89 46	379 34
Stock and materials.....	.....	988 55	405 81
Miscellaneous.....	10,947 18	16,160 33	4,695 16
	<u>\$154,802 09</u>	<u>\$103,873 70</u>	<u>\$70,176 58</u>

TABLE No. 7.

Whole amount of cash received from all sources at the several prisons, for the year ending September 30, 1864.

Received from	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.
Weave and carpet contract.....	\$430 20		
Shook or cooper.....	1,235 21	\$5,353 62	
Buckle.....	9,611 96		
File.....	6,566 63		
Hat.....	14,761 29		
Brass and hame.....	4,703 74	7,718 00	
Wool cloth.....	280 00	14,830 70	
Cabinet.....	7,707 78	10,958 94	
Shoe.....	12,395 58	22,558 16	\$12,961 01

Received from	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.
Auger.....	\$12,265 46		
Machine .....	.....	\$12,799 80	
Agricultural.....	.....	14,978 80	
Tool .....	.....	8,804 78	
Iron	1,292 03	.....	\$22,923 91
Support U. S. convicts	8,367 21	2,726 19	
From visitors	442 00	1,612 63	109 00
Convict deposits	8,510 45	16,991 12	469 32
Miscellaneous.....	18,566 93	.....	1,793 34
Total.....	<u>\$107,136 47</u>	<u>\$119,312 74</u>	<u>\$38,256 58</u>

TABLE No. 8.

Contracts at the several prisons, Sept. 30, 1864.

SING SING PRISON.

CONTRACT.	Contractor.	Price per day.	When commenced.	When expires.	Number employed.
Auger	James Horner.....	40 cts.	April 1, 1863..	April 1, 1868..	70
Brass.....	Peter Hayden.....	55	June 1, 1864..	Temporary....	20
Buckle.....					67
Cabinet.....	C. H. Woodruff	40	Jan. 1, 1864..	Jan. 1, 1865..	63
File	L. H. Miller.....	40	Oct. 1, 1862..	Oct. 1, 1867..	57
Iron	I. G. Johnson.....	40	Jan. 1, 1864..	Jan. 1, 1869..	107
Shoe.....	A. Hopper	40	Mar. 1, 1864..	Jan. 1, 1865..	96
					<u>480</u>

Female Department.

Moldings.....	I. G. Johnson.....	18	Jan. 1, 1864..	Jan. 1, 1869..	<u>50</u>
---------------	--------------------	----	----------------	----------------	-----------

AUBURN PRISON.

Carpet.....	W. C. Barber	40	Jan. 20, 1863..	Jan. 19, 1868..	43
Hame.....	Hayden & Letchworth ...	60.5	Sept. 1, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1866..	77
Cooper.....	Adam Miller	63.3	Nov. 1, 1860..	Oct. 30, 1865..	29
Machine	Barber, Sheldon & Co....	101	Sept. 1, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1869..	101
Tool	Casey, Clark & Co.....	65.3	Sept. 1, 1864.	Aug. 31, 1866..	52
Shoe.....	E. P. Fenton.....	46	Jan. 1, 1862..	Dec. 31, 1867..	102
Cabinet.....	J. Ives Parsons.....	61	Nov. 1, 1863..	Nov. 1, 1864..	36
					<u>440</u>

CLINTON PRISON.

Iron.....	A. Williams.....	50	Mar. 1, 1864..	Dec. 1, 1864..	135
Shoe.....	Wood, Willard & Co.....	36	July 1, 1860..	July 1, 1865..	117
					<u>252</u>

TABLE No. 9.

Average cost of supporting each convict per month and per day, in each prison, including salaries and all items, except buildings and repairs, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1864.

	For rations only		Including all items.	
	Per month.	Per day.	Per month.	Per day.
Sing Sing	\$6 02	19.3	\$15 44	49.7
Auburn	3 32	10.9	13 32	43.7
Clinton.....	4 67	15.3	15 47	50.8

For the year ending Sept. 30, 1863.

Sing Sing	\$3 48	11.5	\$10 94	36.5
Auburn	2 39	7.8	9 18	30.6
Clinton.....	3 33	10.9	12 12	39.8

Total earnings for the years 1863 and 1864.

	1864.	1863.
Sing Sing	\$100,440 13	\$86,637 35
Auburn	116,790 96	99,926 06
Clinton.....	38,726 72	41,767 33

Value of the real and personal property of the State at the several prisons.

	Sept. 30, 1864.	Sept. 30, 1863.
Sing Sing	\$840,647 10	\$781,398 61
Auburn	590,542 53	589,155 02
Clinton.....	454,871 59	376,364 07

TABLE No. 10.

Cash received at all the prisons for the years ending September 30, 1863, and Sept. 30, 1864.

	1863.	1864.
Sing Sing	\$109,968 09	\$108,298 12
Auburn.....	104,748 16	119,312 74
Clinton.....	41,479 34	38,256 58

	Cost of provisions.		Av. number of convicts.	
	1863.	1864.	1863.	1864.
Sing Sing	\$42,218 20	\$57,536 06	904	796
Auburn.....	22,252 52	26,388 43	772	652
Clinton.....	17,404 31	20,746 97	435	370

	Total expenditures, 1864.	Total earnings, 1864.
Sing Sing.....	\$154,802 09	\$100,440 13
Auburn	103,873 70	116,790 96
Clinton	70,176 58	38,726 72

TABLE No. 11.

Female Department.

	1863.		1864.
Total earnings.....	\$2,164 61	Total earnings.....	\$3,487 36
“ expenses.....	15,031 25	“ expenses.....	21,838 87
Ave. number convicts.	124	Ave. number convicts.	147

TABLE No. 12.

Abstract of the total earnings and cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures, with the average number of all the convicts, per month, Male Department, Sing Sing prison, from Oct. 1st, 1863, to Sept. 30, 1864.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for ordinary repairs &c.	Total expenditures.	No. convicts on contracts.	No. not on contract.	Total No. of convicts.
October.....	\$5,447 18	\$2,677 43	\$8,124 61	\$8,210 88	\$11,322 05	\$3,908 10	\$8,171 83	\$812 57	\$12,892 50	597	244	841
November.....	5,002 12	2,347 02	7,349 14	8,658 67	9,575 16	3,848 46	6,816 18	167 54	10,832 18	606	251	857
December.....	5,940 38	2,522 27	8,462 65	8,121 32	11,868 94	3,885 27	6,731 63	561 74	11,178 64	623	238	861
January.....	5,656 70	2,755 92	8,412 62	7,354 27	11,562 22	4,298 89	6,991 23	203 63	11,493 75	636	234	870
February.....	5,605 46	2,502 97	8,108 33	7,565 47	13,394 74	3,980 56	7,451 07	1,118 43	12,550 06	646	233	879
March.....	5,991 95	3,007 78	8,999 73	8,649 00	12,428 94	3,924 97	8,071 81	913 29	12,910 07	626	231	857
April.....	5,811 08	2,918 17	8,729 25	9,909 16	15,634 07	3,947 82	10,579 24	1,025 24	15,552 30	632	205	837
May.....	5,543 78	4,103 49	9,647 27	9,428 42	15,925 02	4,751 73	10,350 68	407 79	15,510 20	587	165	752
June.....	5,004 90	2,581 92	7,586 82	8,223 29	14,412 38	4,404 33	7,286 28	359 17	12,349 78	526	191	717
July.....	4,899 95	3,264 84	8,164 79	6,906 37	10,118 36	4,404 36	7,191 97	513 21	12,109 54	522	189	711
August.....	5,081 24	3,222 78	8,304 02	16,098 39	13,187 96	4,315 10	9,071 11	317 98	13,704 19	496	200	696
September.....	5,006 22	3,544 53	8,550 80	8,011 23	13,219 46	4,357 31	8,575 81	785 76	13,718 88	480	203	683
Totals	\$64,990 96	\$35,449 17	\$100,440 13	\$107,136 47	\$152,649 30	\$50,326 90	\$97,288 84	\$7,186 35	\$154,802 09	.....	.....	9,561

Total expenditures, \$154,802.09. Total receipts, \$107,136.47.

TABLE No. 13.

Abstract of the total earnings and cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures, with the average number of all the convicts per day, per month, female department, Sing Sing prison, from Oct. 1st, 1863, to Sept. 30th, 1864.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, repairs, &c.	Total expendi- tures.	Number convicts on contract.	Number not on contract.	Total number of convicts.
October	\$149 63	.....	\$149 63	150 15	\$1,168 26	\$485 23	\$833 49	\$1 00	\$1,319 72	54	79	133
November	149 40	.....	149 40	149 63	1,276 04	502 00	646 56	1 00	1,149 56	50	89	139
December	183 38	.....	183 38	.....	1,271 21	499 90	830 73	71 15	1,401 78	61	82	143
January	241 38	.....	241 38	149 40	1,684 06	469 74	1,203 40	.....	1,673 14	62	82	144
February	191 16	\$152 41	343 57	241 38	1,886 61	474 42	1,569 61	42 80	2,086 83	64	87	151
March	238 82	97 78	336 60	322 15	1,977 85	487 00	1,469 66	4 73	1,961 41	57	93	150
April	249 98	57 76	307 74	496 16	2,362 89	462 00	1,515 53	213 42	2,191 00	67	80	147
May	279 36	91 15	370 51	307 74	2,440 82	537 00	1,473 37	109 89	2,120 26	69	77	146
June	255 78	55 17	310 95	370 51	2,168 04	537 00	1,318 84	86 46	1,942 30	77	71	148
July	237 33	65 68	303 01	310 95	1,712 45	537 00	1,439 56	78 47	2,055 03	55	97	152
August	232 56	272 94	505 50	476 97	1,960 12	537 00	1,269 59	92 83	1,896 42	50	100	150
September	228 24	57 45	285 69	339 54	1,851 91	537 00	1,404 44	99 98	2,041 42	50	108	158
Total	\$2,637 02	\$850 34	\$3,487 36	\$3,314 58	\$21,759 26	\$6,065 29	\$14,971 83	\$801 75	\$21,838 47	.....	.....	1,761

Total expenditures, \$21,838.47. Total receipts, \$3,314.58.

TABLE No. 14.

Abstract of the total earnings and cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures, with the average number of all the convicts per day, per month, at the Auburn Prison, from Oct. 1st, 1863, to Sept. 30, 1864.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building repairs, &c.	Total expenditures.	No. convicts on contract.	Number not on contract.	Total No. convicts.
October.....	\$7,205 23	\$1,539 87	\$8,745 10	\$11,179 10	\$8,768 28	\$7,085 35	\$597 89	\$7,683 24	637	101	738
November.....	6,445 68	4,889 90	11,335 58	12,095 13	10,708 63	9,089 58	1,270 53	10,960 11	652	83	735
December.....	7,123 99	947 00	8,070 99	7,392 68	8,607 38	9,496 49	158 91	9,655 40	649	93	742
January.....	6,777 83	18,202 53	24,980 36	25,326 52	10,502 20	8,376 28	503 10	8,879 38	635	108	743
February.....	6,589 98	2,234 12	8,824 10	9,011 95	6,600 34	7,681 90	213 75	7,895 65	627	103	730
March.....	6,701 77	1,336 59	8,038 36	7,926 57	8,307 70	8,295 52	282 52	8,576 04	604	88	692
April.....	5,991 04	1,266 30	7,257 34	7,968 07	8,915 24	8,716 83	224 31	8,941 14	521	119	640
May.....	5,500 14	2,246 69	7,746 83	8,237 73	9,385 82	9,205 39	72 64	9,278 03	493	81	574
June.....	5,469 13	1,512 03	6,981 16	7,032 17	7,528 99	10,560 30	437 29	7,706 00	473	100	573
July.....	5,139 79	2,241 53	7,381 32	7,710 66	8,034 29	7,040 09	164 09	7,204 18	466	100	566
August.....	5,358 21	2,120 20	7,478 41	7,259 97	7,374 48	7,901 75	30 49	7,932 24	447	101	548
September.....	6,637 43	3,313 98	9,951 41	8,172 19	9,692 15	8,578 64	583 65	9,162 29	440	110	550
Average.....	\$74,940 22	\$41,850 74	\$116,790 96	\$119,312 74	\$104,425 50	\$102,628 12	\$4,539 17	\$103,873 70	6,640	1,187	7,831

Total receipts, \$119,312.74. Total expenditures, \$103,873.70.

TABLE No. 15.

Abstract of the total earnings and cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures for all purposes, with the number of all the convicts per month, at the Clinton prison, from October 1st, 1863, to September 30th, 1864.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, &c.	Expended for officers.	Total expenditures.	Number convicts on contract.	Number not on contract.	Amount of stock on hand.
October, 1863.....	\$3,480 98	\$313 50	\$3,794 48	\$1,414 85	\$5,129 37	\$3,080 40	\$290 44	\$2,345 81	\$5,716 65	305	92	397
November.....	3,198 01	72 27	3,270 28	3,553 25	8,172 86	5,497 86	79 57	2,345 81	7,923 24	307	91	398
December.....	3,447 54	300 56	3,748 10	3,498 57	4,709 73	2,779 81	230 96	2,345 81	5,356 58	315	95	410
January, 1864....	3,510 69	122 70	3,633 39	3,570 24	5,746 97	3,321 28	72 56	2,345 81	5,739 65	316	97	413
February	3,377 13	323 40	3,700 53	3,834 09	5,835 83	3,106 77	100 66	2,345 81	5,553 24	316	101	417
March	3,294 81	85 00	3,379 81	3,462 13	5,768 54	2,766 91	231 78	2,345 81	5,344 50	302	83	385
April	3,067 58	44 45	3,112 03	3,339 26	4,176 02	1,965 28	290 05	2,345 81	4,601 14	286	76	362
May	2,785 10	176 58	2,961 68	3,244 16	6,155 64	2,994 42	116 85	2,747 41	5,858 68	261	66	327
June	2,652 48	273 30	2,925 78	3,058 40	6,485 55	4,180 40	74 70	2,747 41	7,002 51	255	83	338
July	3,462 65	110 97	2,573 62	2,763 45	5,973 83	2,335 84	234 09	2,747 41	5,317 34	242	89	331
August.....	2,506 60	178 18	2,684 78	2,640 83	5,137 92	2,724 17	98 84	2,747 41	6,570 42	238	89	327
September	2,571 49	370 75	2,942 24	3,877 35	6,427 38	3,275 69	169 53	2,747 41	6,192 63	232	88	340
Totals.....	\$36,355 06	\$2,371 66	\$38,726 72	\$38,256 58	\$69,719 64	\$38,028 83	\$1,990 03	\$30,157 72	\$70,176 58	3,395	1,050	4,445

Total expenditures, \$70,176.58. Total receipts, \$38,256.58.

DOCUMENTS

ACCOMPANYING THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE
INSPECTORS OF STATE PRISONS.

SING SING PRISON.

AGENT AND WARDEN'S REPORT.

SING SING, *October 1st, 1864.*

To the Hon. the Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York:

Gentlemen—In accordance with custom and in conformity to law, I herewith present you a report of the financial and other transactions of the male and female prisons at Sing Sing, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1864.

While the receipts of the two prisons are but about \$387.62 less than last year, the average number of male convicts has been considerably less, and the number of female convicts (more than two-thirds of whom are non-productive) has been greatly increased. This, together with the enhanced prices of every article used in and about these prisons, will, I hope, satisfactorily account to you, gentlemen, and the public generally, for the excess of expenditures over receipts.

The financial transactions of the male department of this prison for the year ending September 30th, 1864, were as follows:

Contract earnings.....	\$64,990 96
Miscellaneous earnings	35,449 17
Total earnings.....	<u>\$100,440 13</u>
Expended for ordinary support.....	\$97,288 84
do salaries of officers.....	50,326 90
do building and repairs	7,186 35
Total expenditures	<u>\$154,802 09</u>
Total earnings.....	<u>100,440 13</u>
Expenditures over earnings.....	<u>\$54,361 96</u>
Balance on hand September 30, 1863.....	\$2,166 07
Treasurer's drafts for the year.....	152,649 30
Vouchers of J. B. Holmes returned	175 00
Total expenditures.....	<u>\$154,990 37</u>
Balance on hand September 30, 1864.....	<u>\$188 28</u>

Receipts and deposits in Westchester County Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer during the year \$107,136 47

The further sum of \$1,161.65 was received subsequent to the last deposit and before the close of the fiscal year on September 30, 1864, which will appear in the report for 1865. If this amount were credited to 1864, as it strictly should be, the total receipts would be \$108,298.12.

The financial transactions of the female department for the same year were as follows:

Contract earnings	\$2,637 02
Miscellaneous earnings.....	850 34
Total earnings	\$3,487 36
Expended for ordinary support.....	\$14,971 83
do salaries of officers.....	6,065 29
do buildings and repairs.....	801 75
Total expenditures	\$21,838 87
Total earnings.....	3,487 36
Expenditures over earnings.....	\$18,351 51
Balance on hand September 30, 1863.....	\$162 67
Treasurer's drafts for the year.....	21,759 26
Total expenditures	\$21,921 93
Balance on hand September 30, 1864.....	\$83 06
Receipts and deposits in Westchester County Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer during the year	\$3,314 58

For further information in relation to these subjects, please refer to the tables accompanying this report.

There has been raised by convict labor, upon the grounds belonging to the State:

6,680 heads of cabbage, worth 10 cents per head.....	\$668 00
80 bushels onions, at \$2.50 per bushel.....	200 00
75 do bushels beets, at \$1.40 per bushel.....	105 00
153½ bushels carrots, at \$1 per bushel.....	153 50
80 bushels turnips, at 30 cents per bushel.....	24 00
16 tons of hay, at \$30 per ton.....	480 00
	\$1,630 50
There has been raised and fattened at the prison 17,520 lbs. of pork, worth \$18 per 100	3,153 60
Total	\$4,784 10

In addition a large amount of labor (amounting during the year to 5,472 days work, at 50 cents per day, or \$2,736,) has been expended in building walls, repairing walks, and improving the prison grounds. The ox teams have been almost constantly employed on the roads and in the quarries, and masons and laborers are daily employed making the necessary repairs to the prison, shops and outbuildings. The building at north end of prison has been taken down in order to render a greater security in case of fire, and afford a better ventilation to the prison.

In February last the whole of the under part of the agent's house was destroyed by fire. This has been thoroughly repaired, and a new and substantial addition, in the shape of dining room, kitchen, bathing room, &c., with all the necessary fixtures, added thereto. The house itself has been thoroughly painted and repaired throughout, and many improvements made therein.

A patent rotary oven, capable of baking for 1,200 people daily, has been erected on the premises, and will, I have no doubt, be the means of affording better bread, from the same material, than we have been in the habit of using.

The main guard house, originally a one story building, has had another story added to it, and has been entirely refitted, painted and furnished. The old fashioned muskets, so many years in use, have been sent away, and the armory now contains 80 new Springfield rifles, 62 carbines and a number of Colt's navy revolvers, together with a sufficient quantity of ammunition, making it as it now stands, not only useful but ornamental.

A new and commodious office (an improvement long needed) has been handsomely fitted up for the use of the chaplain and library; the hospital and chapel have been neatly painted and varnished; and many other repairs made in and about the premises, all of which, in consequence of the increased prices of material, has added largely to the expenditures.

Another addition to our expenses, and one much needed for the services rendered, took effect on the 1st of May last. I refer to the increased pay of the officers of this institution, passed by the Legislature of 1864, amounting, with the present small number of officers, to about \$800 per month.

In consequence of the great decrease in the number of convicts, and the small number of stone cutters at work in the quarry, the work done for the female prison enlargement has been comparatively small, amounting to 564 pieces of stone, or 2,762 square feet. The large number of female convicts (158) now in the prison, and the limited accommodation for their safe keeping, the prison containing but 108 cells, make the duties of the principal matron and her assistants extremely arduous. Too much credit cannot be awarded to the principal of that establishment for her constant supervision of the health and discipline of those intrusted to her care.

The quarry at this prison is, in my opinion, a constant drain on its treasury, for although a considerable quantity of stone, for fluxing and

other purposes, has been sold at advanced prices during the past year, the number of men required to get it out, together with the increased cost of powder, fuse and the necessary tools, more than exceeds its receipts. Were it entirely closed, I think the State would be the gainer by the operation.

On the first of August last the burning of lime at this prison was discontinued. This contract has been for a number of years in the hands of W. M. Sands & Son, and after a close calculation, I fully agree with the opinion of my predecessors that it should have been discontinued long ago.

While every branch of mechanical labor outside of the prisons has been so well paid for during the past year, we are, with a trifling exception, receiving the same compensation for men under contract as was paid when all articles used in and about the premises were sold at much lower prices than at present.

To some of the readers of this report it may appear strange that no more men are put on contract and made to help pay their expenses. The answer to this is simple and easily explained. A large proportion of those sent to Sing Sing, although to outward appearance fit for work, are found to be, on examination, troubled with "all the ills that flesh is heir to," and are consequently put on *State work*, which means, in most cases, to do nothing but *recruit their health*. This cannot well be avoided, and is one of the evils attendant upon prisons when situated within a few miles of such populous cities as New York and Brooklyn.

The practice of sending *boys* to State prisons, especially those under 18 years of age, should, I think, be discontinued; for notwithstanding the efforts constantly made by the good and benevolent of both sexes, it is a poor school to improve the morals of the young offender, and he invariably leaves the institution with a far greater knowledge of crime, in all its phases, than he ever had an idea of. We have now *nine* boys under 18 years of age and thirty over 18 and under 21. This certainly deserves the consideration of our Legislature, and I sincerely trust they will, at their next session, give it their earnest attention.

At the time of the passage of the new commutation law, April 23d, 1864, there were confined in these prisons 1,096 convicts, 847 of whom were males and 149 females. From May 27 to September 30 inclusive, we have discharged under this law 124 males and 20 females, none of whom have as yet returned to their old quarters. This is, I think, one of the best laws ever passed by any of our Legislatures, and one I am satisfied that will do more towards reforming those sent to our State prisons than anything that has yet been attempted. From practical experience I am satisfied that the time allowed for good behavior under this law has had much to do with the present good discipline of these prisons, and there are none convicted of crime, be they ever so bad, but look forward with hope to the benefits of this wise and humane law,

and during the short time it has been in operation the punishments for serious offences have been very limited. In an institution of such magnitude as this, and where so many from all parts of the world are confined for crime, punishment of some kind must necessarily be resorted to in order to preserve a proper discipline, without which nothing can be accomplished. In these prisons every punishment, be it ever so trifling, is carefully recorded, thus swelling the appearance of the table when in reality the amount is trifling.

During my sojourn among the inmates of this prison I have endeavored by *firm* yet kind counsel to instil into their minds the benefits to be derived from a compliance with rules and regulations, always giving them to understand that the officers over them have no voice in sending them here, but are simply for the purpose of taking care of them and preserving the necessary discipline, "peaceably if they can, forcibly if they must."

Between the contractors and myself the utmost harmony exists, and with the exception of my not being at all times enabled to provide them with the necessary number of men for the successful carrying on of the various branches of their business, their wants have been as fully attended to as circumstances would permit.

To the various officers under my charge, one and all, I am under many obligations for the assistance they have at all times rendered me in the performance of my varied duties, an assistance which no man need flatter himself he can do without when managing institutions of a similar kind.

And "last though not least," gentlemen, allow me to thank you, individually and collectively, for the kindness and courtesy you have invariably extended to me since I have been in the charge of these prisons.

With respect, yours truly,

THOMAS E. SUTTON,

Agent and Warden.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Westchester county, } ss.

Thomas E. Sutton, agent and warden of Sing Sing prison, being duly sworn, maketh oath and saith, that to the best of his knowledge and belief the foregoing report is in all respects just and true; and that to the best of his knowledge and belief all the statements in the following tables thereto appended are full, correct and true, according to the purport thereof.

THOMAS E. SUTTON.

Sworn before me at Sing Sing, this }
9th day of December, 1864, }

ABRAHAM B. TAPPEN, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

STATISTICS OF THE MALE DEPARTMENT OF SING SING PRISON
FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1864.

TABLE No. 1.

Yearly Statement of Receptions, Discharges, &c.

Number of convicts in this department September 30th, 1863.....	837	
Received during the year ending September 30th, 1864..	231	
Escaped convicts retaken.....	4	
	<hr/>	1,072
Discharged during the year.....	354	
Sent to asylum for insane convicts.....	3	
Escaped from prison.....	6	
Transferred to Clinton prison.....	16	
Died	10	
	<hr/>	389
In this department September 30th, 1864.....		683
		<hr/>
Average for the year.....		796
		<hr/>

			Males.	Females.
Comparative averages for the year	1855.....		915	111
do	do	1856.....	862	101
do	do	1857.....	897	84
do	do	1858.....	962	97
do	do	1859.....	1,057	123
do	do	1860.....	1,173	137
do	do	1861.....	1,280	136
do	do	1862.....	1,152	130
do	do	1863.....	904	124
do	do	1864.....	796	138

TABLE No. 2.

Monthly statement of receptions, discharges, &c., during the year.

	October, 1863.	November, 1863.	December, 1863.	January, 1864.	February, 1864.	March, 1864.	April, 1864.	May, 1864.	June, 1864.	July, 1864.	August, 1864.	September, 1864.	Totals.
No. convicts on 1st of each mo'h	837	841	857	861	870	879	857	837	752	717	711	696	....
Received during each month..	28	27	14	24	31	26	25	14	20	4	8	10	231
Escaped convicts retaken.....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	4
Total.....	28	27	14	27	31	26	25	14	20	5	8	10	235
Discharged during each month:													
By expiration of sentence.	6	1	2	....	....	4	1	2	4	....	4	2	26
By order of court.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
By pardon.....	3	5	4	3	3	8	5	6	5	....	4	1	47
By commutation granted.	....	....	3	2	2	....	3	3	1	1	2	2	19
By commutation earned...	15	2	....	8	16	34	34	87	25	10	13	17	261
Sent to Auburn asylum for in-													
sane convicts.....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
Transferred to Clinton prison..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	....	....	....	16
Escaped from prison.....	....	1	....	4	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	6
Died .....	....	1	1	....	1	1	2	1	2	....	....	1	10
Total.....	24	11	10	18	22	48	45	99	55	11	23	23	389
No. conv's at close of each mo'h	841	857	861	870	879	857	837	752	717	711	696	683	
Average for each month.....	839	849	859	865	874	868	848	795	734	714	704	689	

TABLE No. 3.

Counties in which those received during each month were convicted.

	October, 1863.	November, 1863.	December, 1863.	January, 1864.	February, 1864.	March, 1864.	April, 1864.	May, 1864.	June, 1864.	July, 1864.	August, 1864.	September, 1864.	Total.
New York county.....	6	10	8	15	8	12	21	4	11	2	3	3	103
Kings do	11	3	2	1	6	3	1	10	4	1	5	....	47
Queens do	3	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	7
Orange do	3	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	8
Rockland do	3	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	5
Greene do .....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	5
Richmond do .....	....	4	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6
Dutchess do .....	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
Westchesterdo .....	....	....	3	....	....	....	3	....	3	1	....	1	11
Ulster do .....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
Suffolk do .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
In army and navy at various													
places.....	2	2	....	6	13	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	33
Total.....	28	27	14	24	31	26	25	14	20	4	8	10	231

TABLE No. 4.

The crimes of which they were convicted.

<i>Against persons.</i>	
Assault to harm	6
Assault to kill	8
Assault to ravish	4
Bigamy	3
Manslaughter	2
Manslaughter, 2d degree	1
do 3d degree	11
do 4th degree	8
Mayhem	2
Murder	2
Murder, 2d degree	3
Rape	2
Seduction	1

Total 53

Against property.

Arson	4
Burglary	31
Attempt at burglary	5
Forgery	26
Grand larceny	45
Attempt at grand larceny	2
Petit larceny, 2d offence	7
Receiving stolen goods	5

Total 125

Against persons and property.

Assault to rob	2
Larceny from person	1
Robbery, 1st degree	16

Total 19

Against the Government.

Desertion, mutiny, &c.	34
--------------------------------	----

Recapitulation

Against persons	53
property	125
persons and property	19
the government	34

Total 231

TABLE No. 5.

*The terms of their sentences.**

6 months	2
7 months	1
1 year	5
1 year and 6 months	2
1 year and 10 months	1
2 years	65
2 years and 2 months	3
2 years and 3 months	3
2 years and 4 months	7
2 years and 5 months	1
2 years and 6 months	6
2 years and 7 months	1
2 years and 8 months	1
3 years	10
Between 3 and 4 years	16
4 years	15

Between 4 and 5 years	10
5 years	20
Between 5 and 6 years	4
6 years	3
7 years	2
Between 7 and 8 years	2
10 years	22
Between 10 and 11 years	9
14 years and 9 months	1
15 years	5
20 years	5
Life	8
Under sentence of death	2

Total 231

TABLE No. 6.

Their ages when convicted

16 years	4
17 years	5
18 years	5
19 years	16
20 years	9
21 years	25
22 years	18
23 years	16
24 years	9
25 years	7
26 years	9
27 years	7
28 years	19
29 years	5
30 years	11
31 years	7
32 years	2
33 years	3
34 years	4
35 years	4
36 years	2
37 years	7
38 years	3
39 years	1
40 years	5
42 years	1
43 years	1
44 years	5
45 years	3
46 years	1
47 years	4
48 years	3
50 years	1
52 years	1
53 years	1
54 years	1
56 years	2
58 years	1
62 years	1
63 years	1
70 years	1

Total 231

TABLE No. 7.

Their color.

White	218
Black	13

Total 231

* In some United States' cases the sentences were also to nominal fines in addition to the imprisonment; and, in most of the cases in the army and navy, to loss of pay, to be dishonorably discharged from the service, etc., which are not specified in this table.

TABLE No. 8.

Their education.

Can read and write.....	168
Can read only	27
Can neither read nor write.....	36
Total.....	231

TABLE No. 9.

Their habits of life.

Temperate	56
Moderate.....	124
Intemperate.....	51
Total.....	231

TABLE No. 10.

The places of their birth.

NATIVES OF THE UNITED STATES.

Connecticut	1
District of Columbia.....	1
Kentucky	1
Maine	1
Maryland	4
Massachusetts	9
New Jersey	3
New York	60
North Carolina	2
Ohio	1
Pennsylvania	8
Tennessee	1
Vermont	1
Virginia.....	5
Total.....	98

NATIVES OF OTHER COUNTRIES.

Canada	1
Denmark.....	1
England.....	19
France.....	1
Germany.....	27
Holland.....	1
Ireland	68
Italy.....	1
Norway	1
Nova Scotia	2
Poland.....	1
Russia	1
Scotland	6
South Wales.....	1
Sweden	1
Wales.....	1
Total.....	133

Recapitulation.

Natives of the United States.....	98
Natives of other countries.....	133
Total.....	231

TABLE No. 11.

Their former trades or occupations.

Baker.....	1
Barber.....	2
Bartender.....	3
Blacksmith.....	1
Boatmen	5
Boilermaker.....	1
Bookkeepers.....	4

Brickmaker.....	1
Butchers	3
Brakeman.....	1
Cabinetmakers.....	4
Carmen	5
Carpenters and joiners.....	5
Cigarmaker.....	1
Clerks	4
Coachtrimmer	1
Cooks	6
Cooper	1
Engineers	3
Farmers.....	15
Filemakers.....	2
Firemen.....	2
Florist	1
Gardeners	2
Glassblower	1
Grocers	3
Hatters	5
Hostler	2
Jewelers	1
Junk dealer.....	1
Laborers.....	30
Lather	1
Lawyer	1
Leatherdressers.....	2
Locksmith	1
Machinists	8
Merchant	1
Miner.....	1
Moulders.....	6
Painter	5
Paperstainer.....	1
Pedlars	4
Physicians	2
Pianomaker	1
Porters.....	3
Plumber	1
Printer	1
Sailors	34
Saloonkeeper	1
Shipearpenter	1
Shoemakers	3
Showman.....	1
Silverpolisher.....	1
Soldiers	8
Stonecutters.....	5
Tailors.....	4
Teamsters.....	2
Telegraph operator.....	1
Waiters	8
Watchmaker	1
Weavers	4
Total.....	231

TABLE No. 12.

Employed or unemployed at time of arrest.

Employed	135
Unemployed.....	96
Total.....	231

TABLE No. 13.

How often convicted.

For the first time	189
do second time	30
do third time.....	7
do fourth time	5
Total.....	231

TABLE No. 14.

The number of convicts punished in this department during the year, and the number of their punishments.

No. of convicts.	How often punished.	No. of punishments.
316	punished but once.....	316
120	do twice.....	240
74	do 3 times	222
43	do 4 do	172
25	do 5 do	125
13	do 6 do	78
8	do 7 do	56
6	do 8 do	48
2	do 9 do	18
2	do 10 do	20
1	do 11 do	11
4	do 12 do	48
1	do 13 do	13
1	do 14 do	14
1	do 22 do	22
<hr/> 617	Totals.....	<hr/> 1,403 <hr/>

TABLE No. 15.

The offences for which they were punished, and the kind and number of punishments for each offence.

	Capped.	Dark cell.	Yoked.	Showered.	Capped and D. C.	D. C. and yoked.	D. C. and showered.	Yoked and showered.	D. C., capped and showered.	D. C., yoked & showered.	Yoked, showered and ball and chain.	Dark cell, ball and chain.	Capped and showered.	Yoked, hand-cuffed & B. C.	Showered, head shaved and D. C.	Showered, D. C. and ball and chain.	Showered, head shaved, D. C. & ball & chain.	D. C., capped and ball and chain.	Totals.
Disobedience.....	71	22	1	1	3	2	5	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	107
Insolence.....	9	65	5	4	5	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	100
Fighting.....	13	37	5	24	3	10	15	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	108
Quarreling.....	3	6	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	14
Talking.....	166	129	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	298
Noisy in sell.....	157	88	...	11	...	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	253
Refusing to work.....	10	68	...	2	...	5	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	106
Trading.....	8	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
Gambling.....	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Writing notes.....	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Smoking.....	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Assault on keeper.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Disobeying orders.....	10	3	...	3	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
Threatening keeper.....	...	...	...	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Insubordination.....	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Attempt to commit suicide.....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Insulting agent and warden.....	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Offering to sell citizen's dress to other convicts for eight dollars.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Attempting escape.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	3	1	...	7
Intoxication.....	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Resisting officers.....	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Insolence and threats.....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Stealing.....	9	6	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
Destroying work.....	1	2	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8

TABLE No. 15—Continued.

	Capped.	Dark cell.	Yoked.	Showered.	Capped and D. C.	D. C. and yoked.	D. C. and showered.	Yoked and showered.	D. C., capped and showered.	D. C., yoked & showered.	Yoked, showered and ball and chain.	Dark cell, ball and chain.	Capped and showered.	Yoked, hand-cuffed & B. C.	Showered, head shaved and D. C.	Showered, D. C. and ball and chain.	Showered, head shaved, D. C. & ball & chain.	D. C., capped and ball and chain.	Totals.
Assault on convict with knife.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Escaping.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2
Profanity.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Hiding away.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Short work.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2
Throwing away his food.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
Wrestling.....	.....	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Reading newspapers.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Lying.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Staring at visitors.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Selling vegetables out of agent's garden.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Assaulting contractor's agent.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Leaving shop without permission.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Bad marching.....	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Leaving company when marching.....	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Whistling and singing in cell.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Offences not stated.....	10	17	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34
Miscellaneous minor offences.....	18	60	.....	.....	9	3	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94
	36	61	1	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106
Totals.....	550	621	12	73	26	45	55	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	4	3	1	1,403

TABLE No. 16.

The number of convicts discharged during the year having earned commutations, and the amount of commutations earned.

Number of days earned by each.	No. of convicts.	Days earned.	Number of days earned by each.	No. of convicts.	Days earned.
Having earned 12 days,	3	36	Having earned 99 days,	2	198
14 days,	3	42	104 days,	2	208
15 days,	2	30	106 days,	1	106
16 days,	2	32	108 days,	6	648
19 days,	3	57	109 days,	2	218
20 days,	4	80	111 days,	1	111
21 days,	2	42	112 days,	1	112
22 days,	3	66	114 days,	2	228
23 days,	2	46	119 days,	2	238
24 days,	5	120	121 days,	1	121
26 days,	3	78	122 days,	4	488
28 days,	3	84	128 days,	1	128
30 days,	3	90	130 days,	3	390
31 days,	6	186	132 days,	5	660
32 days,	3	96	134 days,	2	268
33 days,	5	165	137 days,	1	137
34 days,	6	204	141 days,	1	141
35 days,	6	210	143 days,	3	429
36 days,	7	252	145 days,	1	145
37 days,	7	259	147 days,	1	147
38 days,	2	76	150 days,	1	150
39 days,	3	117	155 days,	1	155
40 days,	7	280	178 days,	1	178
41 days,	3	123	223 days,	1	223
42 days,	11	462	227 days,	1	227
43 days,	1	43	236 days,	1	236
44 days,	25	1,100	243 days,	6	1,458
46 days,	13	598	289 days,	1	289
48 days,	5	240	290 days,	1	290
50 days,	2	100	320 days,	1	320
53 days,	5	265	324 days,	1	324
55 days,	1	55	381 days,	1	381
61 days,	19	1,159	421 days,	1	421
69 days,	1	69	426 days,	2	852
70 days,	1	70	480 days,	1	480
73 days,	2	146	487 days,	1	487
74 days,	2	148	619 days,	1	619
76 days,	6	456	696 days,	1	696
78 days,	1	78	700 days,	4	2,800
82 days,	1	82	840 days,	1	840
94 days,	1	94			
TOTALS.....				261	24,483
Having failed to earn commutations.....				16	
U. S. cases to which the law did not apply.....				10	
Otherwise discharged.....				102	
Total discharged during the year.....				389	

TABLE No. 17.

Names, &c., of those discharged by pardon during the year.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convic- ted.	Term of sentence.	Date of par- don.
Martin Dowd.....	New York....	June 18, 1858	7 years.....	Oct. 7, 1863
Thomas Killelea.....	do	April 10, 1861	5 years.....	9, 1863
Wm. S. Gallagher...	do	Mar. 23, 1859	10 years 1 month.....	17, 1863
James Sullivan.....	do	Feb. 10, 1853	Life	Nov. 9, 1863
James Dillon.....	do	Dec. 21, 1860	7 years.....	9, 1863
William Martin.....	do	May 17, 1859	5 years.....	11, 1863
John Moran	Kings.....	April 6, 1855	10 years.....	25, 1863
Edwin Bailey	do	Oct. 1, 1847	Life.....	25, 1863

TABLE No. 17.—Continued.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term of sentence.	Date of pardon.
Geo. W. Lambertson.	Kings.....	Feb. 23, 1860	9 years 6 months.....	
Henry Meyer.....	do.....	Nov. 23, 1859	10 years 6 months.....	Dec. 1, 1863
George Leonard.....	New York....	July 6, 1860	4 years.....	10, 1863
Edward H. Merritt..	Westchester..	Dec. 17, 1862	2 years.....	21, 1863
Isaac J. Abrahamson	New York....	Aug. 14, 1861	10 years.....	do
Jeremiah Cowsden..	Kings.....	May 22, 1863	5 years.....	Jan. 2, 1864
John Reynolds	New York....	Jan. 17, 1863	2 years.....	8, 1864
Charles McDermott..	do	14, 1859	5 years 3 months.....	11, 1864
John Brown.....	Kings.....	March 3, 1859	10 years 3 months.....	Feb. 6, 1864
Oscar M. Thomas....	New York....	May 22, 1858	10 years.....	25, 1864
John Saldaigo.....	Kings.....	Dec. 21, 1855	10 years 4 months.....	29, 1864
Thomas Dudley.....	New York....	March 10, 1857	20 years 3 months.....	March 9, 1864
Jeremiah McCauley..	do	Jan. 23, 1857	15 years 6 months.....	9, 1864
George Coffin.....	Putnam	Feb. 28, 1860	5 years 3 months.....	10, 1864
Brian Riley.....	Queens.....	Oct. 19, 1860	11 years.....	10, 1864
James H. La Grange.	New York....	26, 1861	3 years.....	12, 1864
Anthony Moran.....	do	Sept. 24, 1861	4 years.....	23, 1864
James O'Brien.....	do	Feb. 7, 1863	2 do	25, 1864
Eugene Dailey.....	Brooklyn N. Y	April 11, 1863	4 do	28, 1864
Frederick Davey.....	do	Oct. 24, 1862	2 do	April 10, 1864
William H. Leach...	do	May 4, 1863	2 do	10, 1864
Andrew Lamott.....	New York....	March 1, 1862	5 years 1 month.....	15, 1864
Thomas Newell.....	do	June 22, 1860	5 years.....	18, 1864
Patrick Trudden....	Ulster.....	Sept. 19, 1862	5 years.....	26, 1864
Thomas Burke.....	Kings.....	Feb. 14, 1864	3 years 6 months.....	May 7, 1864
James W. Hanlon...	do	Dec. 17, 1862	do	10, 1864
Alfred Ryder.....	New York....	June 11, 1860	7 years.....	23, 1864
Oliver Lee.....	Kings.....	Feb. 25, 1855	15 do	12, 1864
Egbert I. Tripp.....	do	March 7, 1863	3 do	11, 1864
William R. Dile.....	Greene.....	2, 1859	7 do	13, 1864
Daniel Conklin.....	Orange.....	Feb. 25, 1862	5 years 2 months.....	June 1, 1864
Richard Shorthall...	Kings.....	Dec. 20, 1860	5 years 4 months.....	1, 1864
Chauncey Edwards ..	do	April 3, 1863	3 years.....	2, 1864
William Brown.....	New York....	Nov. 20, 1857	14 years 5 months.....	8, 1864
William Herbert....	do	Dec. 12, 1862	5 years 4 months.....	11, 1864
John Darling.....	.....	Jan. 1, 1864	5 years.....	Aug. 7, 1864
Michael Cronin.....	New York....	March 7, 1862	10 years 1 month.....	8, 1864
John W. Robinson...	.....	.....	1 year.....	24, 1864
Pedro Astorga.....	New York....	May 24, 1862	3 years.....	24, 1864

TABLE No. 18.

Names, &c., of those who died during the year.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term of sentence.	Date of death.
Lawrence Rogers....	Greene.....	Jan. 2, 1862	2 years.....	Nov. 18, 1863
George Seibert	New York....	Feb. 16, 1858	7 years 4 months.....	Dec. 8, 1863
Charles Connelly	do	Oct. 17, 1861	5 years.....	Feb. 21, 1864
Levi J. B. Mack.....	Kings.....	July 15, 1863	2 years.....	March 8, 1864
James Wall.....	New York....	Sept. 6, 1851	Life.....	April 14, 1864
Hugh Hughes.....	do	Dec. 21, 1857	15 years 6 months.....	19, 1864
John Crossman	Kings.....	Oct. 21, 1863	2 years.....	May 28, 1864
James Flow.....	Westchester .	June 22, 1859	10 years.....	June 12, 1864
William Worum.....	New York....	July 8, 1859	6 years 6 months.....	23, 1864
Silas Valentine.....	Queens.....	Nov. 25, 1862	2 years.....	Sept. 20, 1864

TABLE No. 19.

Names, &c., of those who escaped during the year.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term of sentence.	Date of escape.
William Powers.....	Kings.....	Oct. 20, 1863..	20 years.....	Nov. 16, 1863
Michael Flynn.....	New York....	May 7, 1859..	10 years.....	Jan. 22, 1864
Charles Johnson.....	New York....	May 18, 1858..	10 years.....	do
George Spencer.....	New York....	April 15, 1859..	10 years.....	do
George Smith.....	Westchester..	Sept. 11, 1863..	10 years.....	do
William Dalton.....	Kings.....	May 3, 1860..	9 years.....	June 11, 1864

TABLE No. 20.

Names, &c., of those removed to Asylum for Insane Convicts during the year.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term of sentence.	Date of removal.
Henry Wender.....	New York....	July 11, 1863..	5 years.....	Nov. 5, 1863
William Wilson.....	New York....	June 25, 1862..	2 years.....	Jan. 12, 1864
Garrett Landress....	New York....	May 8, 1863..	3 years.....	Mar. 25, 1864

TABLE No. 21.

Names, &c., of those transferred to Clinton Prison during the year.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term of sentence.	Date of removal.
William Powers.....	Kings.....	Oct. 20, 1863..	20 years.....	June 17, 1864
John C. Adams.....	New York....	Nov. 20, 1859..	10 years.....	do
Henry Adams.....	New York....	Sept. 13, 1859..	10 years.....	do
Peter Carr.....	Ulster.....	Mar. 21, 1860..	7 years.....	do
James Dakin.....	New York....	Dec. 9, 1862..	3 years 8 months.	do
Charles Edwards....	New York....	Feb. 17, 1863..	4 years 6 months.	do
Charles H. Grant....	Kings.....	May 19, 1863..	20 years.....	do
William Hamilton...	New York....	June 6, 1863..	4 years.....	do
Elias La grange....	Dutchess....	June 14, 1850..	15 years.....	do
Antonio O'Basta....	New York....	Nov. 25, 1862..	10 years.....	do
John O'Brien.....	Dutchess....	Aug. 14, 1863..	5 years.....	do
John Riley.....	Kings.....	Nov. 12, 1862..	5 years 6 months.	do
Thomas Smith.....	Westchester.	Mar. 21, 1862..	4 years 3 months.	do
John Smith.....	Westchester..	Sept. 11, 1863..	5 years.....	do
George Thompson....	Kings.....	May 20, 1859..	8 years.....	do
William Benson.....	New York....	May 18, 1858..	10 years.....	do

TABLE No. 22.

General statistics of the color of convicts.

	White.	Black.
In the male department, September 30th, 1863	764	73
Received during the year on 1st conviction.....	181	8
do do 2d do	27	3
do do 3d do	5	2
do do 4th do	5	
Escaped convicts retaken	4	
Totals.....	986	86

Discharged during the year:

	White.	Black.
By expiration of sentence	21	5
By order of court.....	1	
By pardon.....	47	
By commutation granted.....	19	
By commutation earned.....	241	20
Sent to asylum for insane convicts	3	
Escaped from prison.....	6	
Died.....	8	2
Transferred to Clinton prison.....	14	2
In this department, September 30th, 1864.....	626	67
	<u>986</u>	<u>86</u>

TABLE No. 23.

Time Table of Sing Sing Prison.

MONTHS.	Time of unlocking.	Time of locking.	Time occupied in going from cell to shop.	Time occupied in washing 3 times a day.	Time occupied for breakfast and dinner.	Daily laboring time.
From October 1, 1863, to October 9, 1863	6.15	5.45	15	15	45	10.15
October 10, 1863, to October 15, 1863.....	6.30	5.30	do	do	do	9.45
October 16, 1863, to November 3, 1863.....	6.45	5.15	do	do	do	9.15
November 4, 1863, to November 9, 1863....	6.45	5.00	do	do	do	9.00
November 10, 1863, to November 28, 1863..	6.45	4.45	do	do	do	8.45
November 29, 1863, to December 22, 1863..	7.00	4.45	do	do	do	8.30
December 23, 1863, to January 23, 1864....	7.00	4.30	do	do	do	8.15
January 24, 1864, to January 26, 1864.....	7.00	4.45	do	do	do	8.30
January 27, 1864, to February 12, 1864....	7.00	5.00	do	do	do	8.45
February 13, 1864, to February 17, 1864....	7.00	5.15	do	do	do	9.00
From February 18, 1864, to March 1, 1864..	6.45	5.15	do	do	do	9.15
March 2, 1864, to March 11, 1864.....	6.45	5.45	do	do	do	9.45
March 12, 1864, to March 23, 1864	6.30	5.45	do	do	do	10.00
March 24, 1864, to March 30, 1864	6.30	6.00	do	do	do	10.15
April 1, 1864, to April 21, 1864.....	6.15	6.00	do	do	do	10.30
April 22, 1864, to October 1, 1864.....	6.00	6.00	do	do	do	10.45

TABLE No. 24.

The contracts current in Sing Sing Prison, Sept. 30, 1864.

Contract.	Name of contractor.	Number convicts.	Price per day.	When commenced.	When expires.	No. on contract.	Totals.
Auger.....	James Horner..	100	40 cts.	April 1, 1863	April 1, 1868	70	
Brass.....	Peter Hayden..	30	55	June 1, 1864	Temporary ...	20	
Buckle	Peter Hayden..	100	55	do	do	67	
Cabinet.....	C. H. Woodruff.	75	40	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	63	
File	Lewis H. Miller	75	40	Oct. 1, 1862	Oct. 1, 1867	57	
Malleable iron..	Isaac G. Johnson	150	40	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 1, 1869	107	
Shoe.....	A. Hopper	100 to 200	40	March 1, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	96	
						....	480

FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

Malleable iron..	Isaac G. Johnson	50	18 cts.	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 1, 1869	50	50
------------------	------------------	----	---------	--------------	--------------	----	----

TABLE No. 25.

Total earnings, total cash receipts and deposits in banks, and total cash expenditures in this department during the year ending September 30th, 1864, with the number of convicts on contract and the number not on contract at the end of each month.

	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Total receipts and bank deposits.	Treasurer's drafts.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, repairs, &c.	Total expenditures.	Number on contract.	Number not on contract.	Total number of convicts.
1863. October	\$5,447 18	\$2,677 43	\$8,124 61	\$8,210 88	\$11,322 05	\$3,998 10	\$8,171 83	\$312 57	\$12,892 65	597	244	841
November	5,002 12	2,347 02	7,349 14	8,658 67	9,575 16	3,848 46	6,816 18	167 54	10,832 18	606	251	857
December	5,940 38	2,522 47	8,462 65	8,121 32	11,868 94	3,885 27	6,731 63	561 74	11,178 64	623	238	861
1864. January	5,656 70	2,755 92	8,412 62	7,354 27	11,566 22	4,298 89	6,991 23	203 63	11,493 75	636	234	870
February	5,605 46	2,502 97	8,108 43	7,565 47	13,394 74	3,980 56	7,451 07	1,118 43	12,550 06	646	233	879
March	5,991 95	3,007 78	8,999 73	8,649 00	12,428 94	3,924 97	8,071 81	1,913 29	12,910 07	626	231	857
April	5,811 08	2,918 17	8,729 25	9,909 16	15,634 07	3,947 82	10,579 24	1,025 24	15,552 30	632	205	837
May	5,543 78	4,103 49	9,647 27	9,428 42	15,925 02	4,751 73	10,350 68	407 79	15,510 20	587	165	752
June	5,004 90	2,581 92	7,586 82	8,223 29	14,412 38	4,704 33	7,286 28	359 17	12,349 78	526	191	717
July	5,899 95	3,264 84	8,104 79	6,906 37	10,118 36	4,404 36	7,191 97	513 21	12,109 54	522	189	711
August	5,081 24	3,222 78	8,304 02	16,098 39	13,187 96	4,315 10	9,071 11	317 98	13,704 19	496	200	696
September	5,006 22	3,544 58	8,550 80	8,011 23	13,219 46	4,357 31	8,575 81	785 76	13,718 88	480	203	683
Total	\$84,990 96	\$35,449 17	\$100,440 13	\$107,136 47	\$152,649 30	\$50,326 90	\$97,238 84	\$7,186 35	\$154,802 09			

TABLE No. 26.

Synopsis of total earnings of all kinds in this department during the year.

Auger contract.....	\$8,419 40
Buckle do	9,574 99
Cabinet do	7,424 60
File do	6,518 50
Brass do	2,951 92
Hame do	1,790 58
Hat do	12,084 40
Shoe do	12,398 67
Shook do	1,025 10
Cloth do	211 00
Malleable iron contract.....	2,198 00
Tapestry contract	393 80
Convict deposits.....	8,510 45
Visitors' fund.....	442 00
Miscellaneous	26,496 72
Total.....	\$100,440 13

TABLE No. 27.

Synopsis of total cash receipts and deposits in bank during the year.

Weave and carpet contract.....	\$430 20
Shook or cooper do	1,235 21
File do	6,566 63
Buckle do	9,611 96
Hat do	14,761 29
Brass do	2,894 60
Hame do	1,809 14
Woolen cloth do	280 00
Cabinet do	7,707 78
Shoe do	12,395 58
Auger do	12,265 46
Mall'ble iron cast'gs do	1,292 03
United States, for convict board, &c., &c.....	8,367 21
Convict deposits.....	8,510 45
Visitors' do	442 00
Miscellaneous	18,566 93
Total.....	\$107,136 47

TABLE No. 28.

Detailed statement of receipts in each month.

Receipts in October:

A. L. Finch, labor and mdze.....	\$132 73
E. P. & A. Ross, labor and mdze..	968 45
James Horner, labor and mdze....	742 89
P. Hayden, labor and mdze.....	1,175 90
L. H. Miller, labor and mdze.....	570 96
C. H. Woodruff, labor	622 30
A. Walker, labor.....	69 00
James Horner & Co., labor.....	500 00
Charles Watson, labor and mdze...	1,062 57
William M. Sands & Son, labor and stone	539 50
Henry R. Hubbell, labor.....	240 30
Schriefer, Kruger & Co., bones....	46 20
Croton aqueduct department, stone.	17 50
J. C. Lewis, rations, etc.....	329 58
William F. Newland, material and labor	129 26
Manhattan Iron Works, stone.....	54 00
J. C. Lewis, empty bbls	14 00
Convict deposits.....	995 71
Total.....	\$8,210 88

Receipts in November:

James Horner, labor and mdze....	\$717 99
A. L. Finch, labor and mdze.....	208 20
Peter Hayden, labor and mdze	1,172 69
Henry R. Hubbell, labor and mdze.	237 56
Lewis H. Miller, labor and mdze...	606 01
Charles Watson, labor and mdze...	986 48
E. P. & A. Ross, labor and mdze..	975 16
A. Walker, labor.....	78 20
James Horner & Co., labor.....	500 00
Charles Watson, labor	1,200 00
D. L. Seymour, stone	91 87
C. S. Farrar, stone.....	16 00
Wm. M. Sands & Son, stone.....	12 00
C. R. Woodruff, labor and mdze....	648 34
J. C. Lewis, rations, etc.....	416 31
Wm. F. Newland, material & labor	38 13
Nath'l Cornell, empty bbls.....	50 00
Convict deposits.....	703 73
Total.....	\$8,658 67

Receipts in December:

Peter Hayden, labor and mdze....	\$1,022 98
E. P. & A. Ross, labor and mdze..	901 37
James Horner, labor and mdze....	621 35
Charles Watson, do do	1,017 15
Henry R. Hubbell, labor and mdze.	203 14
Alfred Walker, do do	68 40
A. L. Finch, do do	181 37
Lewis H. Miller, do do	500 70
Chas. H. Woodruff, do do	686 59
James Horner & Co., labor.....	500 00
Wm. M. Sands & Son, labor & stone	465 00
Manhattan Iron Works, stone.....	105 00
Poughkeepsie Iron Works, stone..	190 20
C. S. Farrar, stone.....	16 00
W. Phraner, stone.....	2 00
G. Isaacs, stone.....	15 60
J. Smith, stone	62
James Horner, stone.....	60 00
John C. Lewis, rations, etc.....	428 45
Wm. F. Newland, material & labor	51 88
Davis & Raymond, a yoke of oxen.	150 00
Schriefer, Kruger & Co., bones....	70 67
George Staman, Jr., stone.....	24 00
Convict deposits.....	838 85
Total.....	\$8,121 32

Receipts in January:

Chas. H. Woodruff, labor and mdze.	\$758 27
E. P. & A. Ross, do do	1,105 71
Lewis H. Miller, do do	604 56
A. L. Finch, do do	224 99
Peter Hayden, do do	1,116 66
Henry R. Hubbell, do do	263 15
James Horner, labor.....	728 40
James Horner & Co., labor.....	500 00
Peter Hayden, labor.....	59 00
James Horner, mdze and labor....	77 25
Charles Watson, labor	500 00
Manhattan Iron Works, stone.....	164 40
David L. Seymour, stone	66 55
Wm. M. Sands & Son, labor.....	10 00
Wm. H. Granby, meal.....	6 15
Visitors' fund.....	47 50
W. Witman, one horse power.....	40 00
W. J. Wixson, provisions	188 10
J. Harrison, rags.....	72 21
A. T. Briggs, empty bbls	70 50
Convict deposits.....	750 87
Total.....	\$7,354 27

Receipts in February:

John T. Waring & Co., labor and merchandize.....	\$1,231 92
James Horner, labor and mdze	610 40
Peter Hayden, do do	1,031 03
A. L. Finch, do do	186 68
L. H. Miller, do do	532 44
E. P. & A. Ross, do do	1,056 43
Charles H. Woodruff, labor and mdze	644 06
James Horner & Co., labor	500 00
Wm. M. Sands & Son, labor	7 00
Wm. H. Granby, potatoes.....	4 50
Westchester county alms house, an iron door.....	120 00
John C. Lewis, rations, coal, etc...	1,076 66
Wm. F. Newland, material and labor.....	91 65
Cash, stone.....	3 12
Cash, dockage.....	2 25
Convict deposits.....	467 33

Total.....\$7,565 47

Receipts in March:

J. T. Waring & Co., labor and merchandize.....	\$1,282 52
Alfred Hopper, labor and mdze....	1,079 76
A. L. Finch, do do	201 70
Peter Hayden, do do	1,108 41
L. H. Miller, do do	558 81
H. R. Hubbell, do do	296 74
C. H. Woodruff, do do	662 23
James Horner, labor.....	740 80
James Horner & Co., labor.....	500 00
James Johnson, labor.....	12 00
John Vail, stone.....	36 00
E. W. Lambert, stone.....	25 00
D. L. Seymour, stone.....	32 96
C. Spencer & Co., stone.....	24 00
Manhattan Iron Works, stone.....	190 50
W. J. Wixson, provisions.....	89 72
Hudson River R. R. Co., flour lost	15 82
Schriefer, Kruger & Co., bones....	130 49
Thomas E. Sutton, rations, coal, etc..	798 43
Visitors' fund.....	27 75
Convict deposits.....	835 36

Total.....\$8,649 00

Receipts in April:

A. L. Finch, labor and mdze.....	\$214 23
L. H. Miller, do do	575 91
J. T. Waring & Co., labor and mdze	1,414 09
Alfred Hopper, do do	1,298 80
Peter Hayden, do do	1,071 49
James Horner, do do	790 05
C. H. Woodruff, do do	660 74
Charles Watson, do do	1,127 62
Wm. P. Smith, labor.....	50 60
James Horner & Co., labor.....	500 00
Wm. M. Sands & Son, stone and labor.....	329 40
David L. Seymour, stone	172 33
N. O'Brien, do	2 25
N. Lambert, do	2 50
Cash, empty barrel.....	1 76
Cash, old brass	91
J. Jenks, a cow.....	35 00
Thomas E. Sutton, rations, coal, etc.	871 57
Convict deposits.....	789 91

Total.....\$9,909 16

Receipts in May:

Alfred Hopper, labor and mdze....	\$1,195 66
J. T. Waring & Co., labor and mdze	1,426 37
A. L. Finch, do do	205 42
L. H. Miller, do do	584 36
Peter Hayden, do do	1,014 72
James Horner, do do	739 10
C. H. Woodruff, do do	634 94
Wm. P. Smith, labor.....	51 20
Wm. M. Sands & Son, stone and labor	425 20
A. T. Briggs, empty barrels.....	216 15
Manhattan Iron Works, stone.....	65 68
W. B. C. Carpenter, flour re-sold..	585 33
Wm. K. Granby, potatoes	1 00
Thom. E. Sutton, rations, coal, etc.	1,240 61
Visitors' fund.....	35 50
Convict deposits.....	1,007 18

Total.....\$9,423 42

Receipts in June:

J. T. Waring & Co., labor and mdze	\$1,362 59
A. H. Hopper, do do	1,102 05
A. L. Finch, do do	221 13
James Horner, do do	734 01
Peter Hayden, do do	949 06
C. H. Woodruff, do do	694 83
Lewis H. Miller, labor.....	569 00
Wm. P. Smith, labor.....	39 40
Wm. M. Sands & Son, labor and stone	465 80
James Horner & Co., interest	361 66
J. C. Fiero, stone	20 00
N. O'Brien, stone.....	6 00
Cash, stone.....	1 50
Cash, rags.....	2 70
Stocking & Reynolds, rags and paper	54 57
W. T. Lent, rent.....	5 00
Thom. E. Sutton, rations, coal, etc.	1,051 93
Visitors' fund.....	56 00
Convict deposits.....	526 06

Total.....\$8,223 29

Receipts in July:

A. L. Finch, labor and merchandize	\$170 40
J. T. Waring & Co., labor and mdze	1,227 30
James Horner, do do	671 70
L. H. Miller, do do	550 07
C. H. Woodruff, do do	607 44
Peter Hayden, do do	833 22
Alfred Hopper, labor.....	995 60
A. G. Rose, labor	6 00
Wm. M. Sands & Son, labor and stone	37 80
Manhattan Iron Works, stone.....	129 75
C. Spruce & Co., stone.....	24 00
Newark Lime & Cement Co., stone	174 00
Isaac G. Johnson, stone	43 25
E. D. Truesdall, stone.....	12 00
Wm. T. Lent, rent.....	5 00
J. Hubbard, empty barrels.....	84 75
A. Smith, do	3 00
Thom. E. Sutton, rations, coal, etc.	990 28
Visitors' fund.....	58 00
Convict deposits.....	282 81

Total.....\$6,906 37

Receipts in August:

John T. Waring & Co., labor and merchandize.....	\$1,113 78
A. Hopper, labor and merchandize	929 63
L. H. Miller, do do	505 00

James Horner, labor and mdze...	\$630 24	Nov. 23. Cash	\$4,465 49
Peter Hayden, do do ...	1,114 80	30. do	4,193 18
C. H. Woodruff, do do ...	577 23	Dec. 19. do	4,075 77
J. T. Waring & Co., use of croton water	145 84	31. do	4,045 55
A. Hopper, use of croton water,	20 83	Jan. 21. do	3,864 21
L. H. Miller, do do	83 34	30. do	3,490 06
James Horner, do do	12 50	Feb. 22. do	4,483 97
P. Hayden, do do	58 33	29. do	3,081 50
C. H. Woodruff, do do	8 34	Mar. 18. do	6,788 60
Wm. M. Sands & Son, labor and stone	96 60	31. do	1,860 40
Manhattan Iron Works, stone....	57 75	Apr. 20. do	7,454 51
L. H. Miller, do	8 00	30. do	2,464 65
N. O'Brien, do	19 75	May 14. do	6,375 07
D. H. & C. Woodruff, do	60 00	31. do	3,053 35
John Cox, do	215 00	June 15. do	5,502 01
James Shute, do	2 25	30. do	2,721 28
Wm. T. Lent, rent	5 00	July 16. do	5,700 73
Hubbell, Sale & Macfarlane, boxes	44 00	30. do	1,205 64
Wm. O. Mills, empty barrels....	61 25	Aug. 13. do	5,144 17
H. R. Hubbell, storage	30 00	31. do	10,954 22
U. S. Treasurer, board of U. S. convicts for one year	8,367 21	Sept. 17. do	6,190 00
Visitors' fund	172 00	24. do	1,821 23
Thomas E. Suiton, rations, coal, etc	1,250 96		
Convict deposits	508 76		
Total	\$16,098 39		\$107,136 47

TABLE No. 30.

Synopsis of expenditures for all purposes during the year.

Salaries of officers, teachers and guards	\$50,326 90
Rations	57,536 06
Stationery	760 47
Discharged convicts	1,578 47
Furniture	887 50
Hospital	1,529 28
Clothing and bedding	16,297 79
Building and repairs	7,186 35
Oil and repairs	7,348 14
Hay and grain	394 93
Miscellaneous	10,947 18
Total	\$154,802 09

TABLE No. 31.

Detailed statement of expenditures in each month.

EXPENDITURES IN OCTOBER, 1863.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, services	\$3,908 10
---	------------

Rations.

J. C. Fiero, beef and pork	678 82
Davis & Raymond, beef	369 51
Lounsbury & Tindall, corned beef,	38 96
Johnson & Gettel, corned beef....	26 16
Bishop, provisions	1,062 88
Quackenbush & Hamilton, provisions	327 06
J. Romer & Co., flour	467 25
W. B. C. Carpenter, flour	449 75
Mills & McMartin, flour	250 00
Milton Hyatt, potatoes	210 00
Aaron Ryder, potatoes	135 00
W. M. Hunt, potatoes	100 50
B. A. Washburn, potatoes	81 00
D. P. Bacon, potatoes	6 88
J. W. Beardsley & Son, fish	107 25
Doty & Graves, beans	15 28
T. E. F. Randolph & Co., meal..	50 00

TABLE No. 29.

Detailed statement of deposits in Westchester County Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer during the year.

Oct. 23. Cash	\$5,150 27
31. do	3,060 61

Benjamin Payn, tobacco	\$102 06
Edward Boton, corn.....	1 50
	<hr/>
	\$4,479 86
	<hr/>

Stationery.

F. C. Burrhus, blank books.....	\$25 28
Weed, Parsons & Co., printing and binding	9 75
Reuben Quinby, postage stamps..	17 75
	<hr/>
	\$52 78
	<hr/>

Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance	\$92 95
	<hr/>

Furniture.

Thomas A. Orr, brooms.....	\$20 10
	<hr/>

Hospital Stores.

G. & L. Crawford, medicines.....	\$43 17
Alonzo Burrhus, medicines.....	17 68
Ganung & Titlar, sundries.....	18 20
Alfred Walker, alcohol	2 12
	<hr/>
	\$81 17
	<hr/>

Clothing and Bedding.

Alfred Walker, dry goods.....	\$202 37
Halsted, Haines & Co., dry goods.	629 55
Dowd, Baker, Whitfield & Co., dry goods	26 75
William Jagger, woolen yarn	400 00
Aaron Claffin & Co., boots	120 00
Van Wagener & Tuttle, leather ..	98 66
James McCord, locks and flannel..	8 89
	<hr/>
	\$1,486 22
	<hr/>

Building and Repairs.

Isaac Secor & Co., lumber, &c....	\$140 91
G. & S. Crawford, paints and oil..	224 54
Hunter, Keeler & Co., pipe and fitting.....	51 59
E. G. Blakslee, castings	179 23
E. G. Blakslee, castings.....	10 56
Phelps, Dodge & Co., iron	38 10
S. M. McCord, stoves, &c.....	49 23
Pattee, Yale & McFarlane, hard- ware.....	48 97
Barlow Brothers, hardware	34 87
Stocking & Reynolds, hardware...	22 57
W. M. Sands & Son, lime.....	12 00
	<hr/>
	\$812 57
	<hr/>

Oil and Fuel.

Pennsylvania Coal Co., coal.....	\$822 76
A. G. Rose, wood.....	33 00
A. G. Rose, wood.....	31 50
Sing Sing Gas Co., gas.....	102 54
E. H. Washburn & Co., fluid.....	2 00
Ganung & Titlar, lampwick, &c..	1 13
	<hr/>
	\$992 93
	<hr/>

Hay and Grain.

W. W. Lear & Co., oats.....	\$9 00
	<hr/>

Miscellaneous.

E. & S. Crawford, alcohol	\$49 16
Quackenbush & Hamilton, potash serapings.....	38 83
D. Chadeayne, oxen.....	125 00
A. Acker, sundries	60 18
Alfred Walker, alcohol and copper	2 50
Seneea knitting mills, presser....	1 92
Sloop Emerelda, freight.....	56 65
Hudson River R. R. Co., freight.	12 28
Ira Baker, cartage.....	5 15
Thomas Many, cartage.....	44 99
G. B. Hubbell, traveling expenses	2 96
John Bussing, do do	5 90
F. C. Burrhus, telegraphing and expenses	5 88
Convict deposits.....	545 42
	<hr/>
	\$956 82
	<hr/>

Total.....\$12,892 50

EXPENDITURES IN NOVEMBER, 1863.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, ser- vices	\$3,848 46
	<hr/>

Rations.

Wm. H. Purdy & Co., beef	\$559 98
Johnson & Gettel, do	9 04
C. F. Tompkins, do	7 76
Davis & Raymond, do	758 52
J. Romer & Co., flour.....	75 00
Mills & McMartin, flour.....	250 00
Birdsall Brothers, flour.....	349 25
W. B. C. Carpenter, flour.....	420 00
T. E. F. Randolph & Co., meal...	57 50
Stephen L. Washburn, potatoes,	93 00
O. J. Washburn, do	240 00
R. F. Washburn, do	60 00
William Orser, do	37 50
Abram Hyatt, do	110 25
Thomas Bailey, do	327 00
S. Raymond, potatoes and turnips,	22 00
D. P. Bacon, turnips.....	21 00
J. W. Beardsley & Son, provisions,	146 13
Doty & Graves, do	284 02
Quackenbush & Hamilton, groceries	317 91
Benjamin Payne, tobacco	107 73
	<hr/>
	\$4,263 59
	<hr/>

Stationery.

Reuben Quinby, postage, &c.....	\$13 85
F. C. Burrhus, stationery	13 73
	<hr/>
	\$27 58
	<hr/>

Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance	\$28 24
	<hr/>

Furniture.

Thomas A. Orr, brooms.....	\$13 75
Pattee, Yale & Macfarlane, brushes	31 50
	<hr/>
	\$45 25
	<hr/>

Hospital.

G. & S. Crawford, medicines	\$63 14
Ganoung & Titlar, hospital stores,	22 14
Alonzo Burrhus, do	9 75
Halsted, Haines & Co., do	309 46

\$404 49

Clothing and Bedding.

A. Walker, cloth	\$184 24
Halsted, Haines & Co., dry goods,	701 30
Dowd, Baker, Whitefield & Co.,	
dry goods	22 75
Benedict, Hall & Co., boots and	
shoes	165 38
Seneca Knitting Mills, needles...	4 00
L. Chadeayne, straw	11 63
W. J. Wixson, soap	163 98

\$1,253 29

Building and Repairs.

Isaac Secor & Co., lumber	\$36 44
N. Lambert, butts and poles	5 50
Pattee, Yale & Macfarlane, hard-	
ware	28 40
Wetmore & Co., iron	16 42
George Burgess, gas burners	8 40
Wm. M. Sands & Son, lime	14 00
S. M. McCord, powder	33 38
Barlow Brothers, powder	25 00

\$167 54

Oil and Fuel.

A. G. Rose, wood	\$6 00
Finch & Lewis, coal	196 98
W. J. Wixson, wood	31 68
A. G. Rose, wood	24 00
Sing Sing Gas Co., gas	124 47
Ganoung & Titlar, kerosene, &c..	2 76

\$385 89

Hay and Grain.

W. J. Wixson	\$33 06
--------------------	---------

Miscellaneous.

G. B. Hubbell, traveling expenses,	\$8 51
John Bussing, do	3 00
Aaron G. Horton, traveling expen-	
senses, searching for escaped con-	
vict	3 00
Byron Yeoman, traveling expen-	
senses, searching for escaped convict	1 12
Alonzo Burrhus, traveling expen-	
senses, searching for escaped con-	
vict	3 85
J. H. Knight, conveying convict	
to asylum	39 80
James Ryder, charges on arrests.	20 00
Sloop Extra, freight	28 98
Hudson R. R. Co., freight	14 00
American Express Co., express	
charges	9 55
Thorn Many, carting, &c.,	7 69
Henry Church, freight, &c., of ord-	
nance	8 65
F. C. Burrhus, telegraphing	8 66
Convict deposits, cash	217 98

\$374 79

Total\$10,832 18

EXPENDITURES IN DECEMBER, 1863.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, ser-	
vices	\$3,885 27

Rations.

W. H. Purdy & Co., beef	\$981 87
Davis & Raymond, do	998 45
J. Fiero, Jr., do	94 09
Johnson & Gettel, do	30 24
J. C. Fiero, agt., beef and mutton	102 12
Frederick K. Bishop, meal	210 41
W. J. Wixson, meal	75 00
T. E. F. Randolph & Co., meal, &c.,	124 95
W. B. C. Carpenter, flour	546 25
J. Romer & Co., flour and peas...	582 00
J. W. Beardsley & Son, fish, salt,	
&c.	184 38
N. Cornell, provisions	145 27
Doty & Graves, cheese	54 73
Benjamin Payne, tobacco	107 73

\$4,237 49

Stationery.

Reuben Quinby, postage stamps,	
&c.	\$17 85
Weed, Parsons & Co., printing ...	1 50
F. C. Burrhus, stationery	5 45
E. H. Washburn & Co., stationery	20 93

\$45 73

Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts, mileage and	
allowance	\$25 98

Furniture.

Thomas A. Orr, brooms	\$13 75
Pattee, Yale & Macfarlane, brushes	4 00

\$17 75

Hospital.

G. & S. Crawford, medicine	\$71 08
Alonzo Burrhus, do	13 89
Ganoung & Titlar, hospital stores,	23 25
J. C. Knowlton, milk	16 92

\$125 14

Clothing and Bedding.

Alfred Walker, woolen cloth	\$889 45
Halsted, Haines & Co., dry goods,	175 30
James McCord, do	5 25
Dowd, Baker, Whitfield & Co., dry	
goods	52 15
W. J. Wixson, clothing	21 50
Van Wagener & Tuttle, leather ..	92 29
Benedict Hall & Co., boots and	
shoes	114 38
Joseph Bailey, straw	7 62
Quackenbosh & Merritt, potash	
scrapings	20 00

\$1,377 94

Material and Labor.

Pattee, Yale & Macfarlane, hard-	
ware	\$149 24
Wetmore & Co., hardware	46 89

Barlow Brothers, hardware	\$10 54
Hunter, Keeler & Co., cocks and valves.....	17 52
W. M. Sands & Son, lime.....	9 00
H. & G. T. Herringshaw, paint...	21 50
L. G. Howe & Co., files.....	19 65
Phelps, Dodge & Co., tin and iron,	129 66
S. M. McCord, powder	35 00
Charles H. Woodruff, sawing.....	4 19
W. Witeman, chestnut posts.....	22 00
David L. Seymour, castings.....	66 55

\$561 74

Oil and Fuel.

William Witeman, wood.....	\$32 50
Millet Frost, do	10 50
Noah Lambert, do	10 25
A. G. Rose, do	36 00
Sing Sing Gas Co., gas.....	137 78
Ganoung & Titlar, kerosene	2 95
G. & L. Crawford, oil.....	85 59

\$315 57

Hay and Grain.

W. J. Wixson, oats.....	\$12 60
-------------------------	---------

Miscellaneous.

Francis Larkin, attorneys fees....	\$25 00
G. B. Hubbell, traveling expenses	1 91
F. C. Burrhus, telegraphing.....	5 79
do revenue stamps ..	2 20
J. M. Smith, services as appraiser	120 00
Bernard Waters, do do	96 00
Richard R. Baker, trimming carriage.....	25 00
Hammil & Brother, water filter ..	3 52
Sloop Emerald, freight.....	39 10
Wm. Buckhout do	4 87
Steamer Broadway, freight	7 95
Sloop Extra, do	59 49
Thorn Many, cartage.....	11 62
Sames Shute, do	3 00
Convict deposits.....	157 98

\$563 43

Total\$11,178 64

EXPENDITURES IN JANUARY, 1864.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, services	\$4,298 89
---	------------

Rations.

Johnson & Gettel, beef.....	\$12 88
W. B. C. Carpenter, flour.....	1,015 60
W. H. Purdy & Co., beef.....	295 81
Davis & Raymond, beef.....	473 65
S. Flewwellyn, beef.....	65 72
George F. Worden, beef.....	17 20
J. W. Beardsley & Son, salt.....	52 95
T. E. F. Randolph & Co., meal..	123 50
J. Roper & Co., flour, &c.....	1,117 15
Quackenbush & Hamilton, molasses, &c.....	1,286 67
Quackenbush & Hamilton, groceries, &c	93 30
Ganoung & Titlar, provisions.....	97 28

W. J. Wixson, provisions....	\$14 50
W. W. Secor, refreshments.....	14 04
Benjamin Payn, tobacco.....	111 51

\$4,791 76

Stationery.

Reuben Quinby, postage stamps...	\$12 24
F. C. Burrhus, stationery.....	14 70
E. H. Washburn & Co., station'y,	2 99

\$29 93

Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance	\$59 75
--	---------

Furniture.

Thomas A. Orr, brooms.....	\$13 50
Pattee, Yale & McFarlane, brushes	8 63

\$22 13

Hospital.

G. & S. Crawford, medicine	\$58 70
Alonzo Burrhus, hospital stores..	9 95
W. J. Wixson, liquor	4 00
James R. Knowlton, milk.....	14 88

\$87 53

Clothing and Bedding.

Dowd, Baker, Whitfield & Co., dry goods.....	\$26 45
Halsted, Haines & Co., dry goods,	286 86
Alfred Walker, flannel	228 94
Van Wagener & Tuttle, leather...	121 83
Hall, Southwick & Co., boots and shoes.....	207 33
Pattee, Yale & McFarlane, shoe findings	5 25
M. Thorp, shoe findings.....	9 44
Quackenbush & Hamilton, potash scrapings.....	21 11
Brundage Tompkins, straw	19 21
W. J. Wixson, straw	13 25

\$939 72

Building and Repairs.

Isaac Secor & Co., lumber.....	\$116 62
Barlow Brothers, hardware	7 85
Stocking & Reynolds, hardware...	7 40
Wetmore & Co., iron.....	15 93
S. M. McCord, powder.....	15 00
Barlow Brothers, powder.....	32 99
W. M. Sands & Son, lime.....	7 00
Ganoung & Titlar, lamps.....	84

\$203 63

Oils and Fuel.

Brundage Tompkins, wood.....	\$139 13
A. G. Rose, wood	37 50
Ezekiel Hoag, wood.....	39 00
J. S. Young, wood	13 50
Noah Lambert, wood	16 50
Robert Kork, wood.....	10 50
Isaac Secor & Co., coal.....	10 00
Sing Sing Gas Co., gas	119 49
E. H. Washburn & Co., fluid....	4 50

\$390 12

Hay and Grain.

William Reeves, corn.....	\$3 00
Gilbert & Leggett, pasturage.....	15 00
	<hr/>
	\$18 00
	<hr/>

Miscellaneous.

G. B. Hubbell, traveling expenses	\$6 18
W. H. Granby, do do	31 00
do do do	42 50
H. A. Reeves, do do	6 00
Alonzo Burrhus, do do	13 25
Samuel Frazier, rewards and expenses.....	63 00
James McGiven, rewards	100 00
L. Hitchcock, rewards and expenses	30 00
F. C. Burrhus, telegraphing	6 46
Hudson River R. R. Co., freight..	86 10
American Express Co., express charges.....	4 46
Thorn Many, cartage.....	23 75
Henry R. Worthington, repairing engines.....	128 89
George Mott, board.....	3 50
Convict deposits.....	107 20
	<hr/>
	\$652 29
	<hr/>

Total.....\$11,493 75

EXPENDITURES IN FEBRUARY, 1864.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, services	\$3,980 56
---	------------

Rations.

W. H. Purdy & Co., beef.....	\$34 96
Johnson & Gettel, beef	11 95
J. C. Fiero, beef.....	40 25
B. G. Tompkins, beef.....	724 73
J. W. Beardsley & Son, codfish...	75 37
W. B. C. Carpenter, flour	1,127 75
T. E. F. Randolph & Co., meal...	120 00
Quackenbush & Hamilton, groceries.....	141 75
Benjamin Payn, tobacco.....	110 70
	<hr/>
	\$2,387 46
	<hr/>

Stationery.

Reuben Quinby, postage	\$13 06
William Cauldwell, stationery....	30 50
C. C. Childs, stationery.....	23 38
Baptist & Taylor, blanks.....	43 75
G. Ten Eyck Sheldon, printing and blanks	31 00
	<hr/>
	\$141 69
	<hr/>

Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance	\$82 06
--	---------

Furniture.

Stocking & Reynolds, brooms.....	\$19 25
Hubbell, Yale & McFarlane, brushes.....	6 75
	<hr/>
	\$26 00
	<hr/>

Hospital.

G. & S. Crawford, medicines.....	\$42 82
Ganoung & Titlar, hospital stores,	14 18
Alonzo Burrhus, hospital stores...	4 25
W. J. Wixson, gin	3 50
John M. Stevens, flannel	2 50
	<hr/>
	\$67 25
	<hr/>

Clothing and Bedding.

Alfred Walker, cloth.....	\$495 70
J. McCord, wadding.....	2 70
Halsted, Haines & Co., dry goods,	687 62
Hall, Southwick & Co., boots and shoes	175 88
Everet & Hopkins, leather.....	93 24
Alfred Hopper, shoe findings.....	3 15
P. T. Young, straw	18 42
Nathaniel Cornell, straw.....	23 93
Quackenbush & Hamilton, potashes	34 38
Peter McKittrick, soap grease....	42 94
	<hr/>
	\$1,577 96
	<hr/>

Building and Repairs.

Hubbell, Yale & McFarlane, hardware.....	\$263 17
Stocking & Reynolds, hardware..	241 61
Barlow Brothers, hardware	107 81
Stephen G. Howe & Co., tile, &c..	15 97
Hunter, Keeler & Co., pipe fittings	27 84
Ganoung & Titlar, lamp chimneys,	90
Isaac Secor & Co., lumber,	134 05
Stephen G. Howe & Co., brick ...	87 23
L. H. Miller, brick	200 25
W. M. Sands & Son, lime	28 00
Warren Roofing Co., cement.....	11 60
	<hr/>
	\$1,118 43
	<hr/>

Oil and Fuel.

Brundage Tompkins, wood.....	\$105 00
Lazarus Healey, wood.....	91 00
John Vail, wood	42 50
A. G. Rose, wood.....	93 83
Noah Lambert, wood.....	22 25
Ezekiel W. Hoag, wood.....	93 50
Tyler & Co., coal.....	1,480 00
E. G. Blakslee, coal	23 63
Isaac Secor & Co., coal.....	7 85
Sing Sing Gas Co., gas	170 04
	<hr/>
	\$2,129 60
	<hr/>

Hay and Grain.

W. J. Wixson, oats and bran	\$14 00
----------------------------------	---------

Miscellaneous.

Thomas E. Sutton, traveling expenses	\$17 50
Henry A. Reeves, traveling expenses	7 00
Ira Baker, expressage..	5 00
Hudson River R. R. Co., freight..	92 97
James Shute, cartago	11 75
Thorn Many, cartage	13 53
Hubbell, Yale & McFarlane, hose and fitting.....	177 16
L. M. Sherwood, refreshments....	47 04
Banks & Brothers, revised statutes	4 00
Croton Felt Works, straw board..	3 00
G. Ten Eyck Sheldon, advertising	45 80
Syracuse Daily Journal do	11 55

Dawson & Co.,	advertising	\$11 55
W. C. Bryant & Co.,	do	3 16
Troy Times,	do	12 07
Ellis H. Roberts,	do	11 55
Curtis, Butts & Co.,	do	11 67
Lockport Daily News,	do	11 55
New York World,	do	12 08
Platt & Schram,	do	11 85
Albany Argus,	do	11 90
John T. Yoe, taking affidavits....		5 60
Thomas E. Sutton, agent and warden, sundries from female prison		130 99
Convict deposits.....		354 78

\$1,025 05

Total.....\$12,550 06

EXPENDITURES IN MARCH, 1864.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....	\$3,924 97
--	------------

Rations.

B. G. Tompkins, beef.....	\$1,295 89
Davis & Raymond, beef.....	216 98
J. W. Beardsley & Co., fish and pork	906 75
Quackenbush & Hamilton, groceries	84 72
T. E. F. Randolph & Co., meal...	184 50
W. B. C. Carpenter, flour.....	773 72
J. Romer & Co., flour.....	381 25
Jacob Eckerson, flour.....	262 50
Benjamin Payn, tobacco.....	109 89
Samuel S. Smith, cabbage.....	28 00

\$4,244 20

Stationery.

C. C. Childs, stationery.....	\$8 55
Reuben Quinby, postage and st'ps	13 33

\$21 88

Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance	\$194 67
--	----------

Furniture.

Stocking & Reynolds, brushes and brooms.....	\$16 25
--	---------

Hospital.

G. & S. Crawford, medicines.....	\$66 76
A. Buckhout, hospital stores.....	17 66
I. R. Knowlton, milk.....	22 08
S. M. Sherwood, liquors.....	7 00
Ganoung & Titlar, hospital stores,	5 35

\$118 85

Clothing and Bedding.

Fields, Morris & Co., dry goods...	\$692 76
Croton Felt Works, cloth	319 78
John G. Frost, straw	8 85
O. J. Washburn, straw.....	10 35
L. E. Schoonmaker, boots & shoes	90 98
Robert L. Smith, clothing	525 25
Leander Fisher, clothing.....	253 30
John M. Stevens, toweling... ,...	10 20
Everit & Hopkins, leather.....	96 10
Quackenbush & Hamilton, potash,	23 64

\$2,031 21

Building and Repairs.

Stocking & Reynolds, hardware ..	\$182 51
S. M. McCord, hardware	5 50
J. Barlow & Son, gas fixtures	22 44
B. Foshay, building materials....	203 30
F. W. Devoe & Co., glass and oil,	221 64
W. M. Sands & Son, lime.....	35 00
E. M. Collyer, lumber.....	242 90

\$913 29

Oil and Fuel.

A. G. Rose, wood.....	\$6 00
N. Lambert, do	36 25
O. J. Washburn, wood.....	8 25
E. M. Hoag, do	106 00
L. Healey, do	14 00
Sing Sing Gas Co., gas	156 73
J. Barlow & Son, oil	1 40

\$328 63

Hay and Grain.

W. F. Tompkins, hay	\$27 75
O. J. Washburn, hay.....	50 50

\$78 25

Miscellaneous.

Thorn Many, cartage.....	\$2 50
James Shute, do	24 50
James Ryder, services as police officer	8 00
T. E. Sutton, traveling expenses,	12 75
H. A. Reeves, do do	3 00
C. T. Cox, carriage hire.....	2 50
Childs & Smith, room paper.....	53 87
Timothy Conner, bath fixtures....	60 31
W. Wood & Co., slates, &c.....	20 00
E. Lawrence, harness, &c.....	60 37
F. C. Burrhus, telegraphing.....	8 05
Field, Morris & Co., oil cloth	25 55
Ganoung & Titlar, wicks.....	40
Finch & Lewis, use of lathe	15 00
E. G. Sutherland, advertising....	11 55
Davis & Gregory, do	11 55
N. Y. Daily News, do	8 65
Hudson River R. R. Co., freight,	37 70
American Express Co., expressage,	14 45
John C. Lewis, expenses conveying lunatics to Auburn	40 96
T. E. Sutton, sundries from female prison.....	97 78
Refunded convict deposits	518 43

\$1,037 87

Total.....\$12,910 07

EXPENDITURES IN APRIL, 1864.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, salaries'	\$3,947 82
--	------------

Rations.

Benjamin Payn, tobacco.....	\$107 19
B. G. Tompkins, beef.....	1,208 26
Quackenbush & Hamilton, groceries	450 45
J. Romer & Co., provisions.....	902 53
Edward Cromwell, flour and peas.	1,144 84
W. B. C. Carpenter, flour.....	1,307 48

J. W. Beardsley & Son, provisions	\$548 50
T. E. F. Randolph & Co., meal..	275 00
Robert Lent, potatoes	22 00
Lounsbury & Tindall, corned beef.	12 36
Ganoung & Titlar, potatoes	175 00
Hubbard & Le Roy, beef	528 12

\$6,681 73

Stationery.

Robert W. Willis, stationery	\$60 00
Casper C. Child, do	30 94
R. Quinby, stamp and postage ...	11 10

\$102 04

Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance	\$202 39
--	----------

Furniture.

Stocking & Reynolds, brooms and dusters.....	\$22 50
Abram Kipp, chairs.....	6 00
F. W. Devoe & Co., brushes.....	68 50

\$97 00

Hospital.

W. J. Nixson, hospital stores....	\$3 50
A. Buckhout do	14 18
J. Q. Lounsbury, milk	10 80
S. M. Sherwood, hospital stores..	2 50
G. & S. Crawford, medicines....	62 68
John M. Stevens, flannel for hospital.....	2 21

\$95 87

Clothing and Bedding.

L. E. Schoonmaker, boots and shoes	\$62 42
Quackenbush & Hamilton, potash scrapings	23 76
Everit & Hoppins, leather, &c...	173 83
S. M. Sherwood, soap.....	1 50
Field, Morris & Co., dry goods...	644 61
Leander Fisher, clothing	211 08
Croton Felt Works, hats, &c.....	28 75

\$1,145 95

Building and Repairs.

J. Barlow & Son, hardware.....	\$218 23
W. M. Sands & Son, lime.....	25 20
Peter McKillick, soap grease....	18 70
Warren Roofing Co., cement and felt	54 63
Pattie, Yale & Farland, hardware	4 50
S. G. Howe & Co., tiles.....	25 04
A. Acker, carriage materials.	27 31
E. M. Collyer, lumber.....	167 28
Croton Felt Works, labor and materials for repair.....	15 00
Stocking & Reynolds, hardware ..	312 84
Isaac Secor & Co., building materials	119 77
H. & G. Herringshaw, paints and sash tools	33 43
F. W. Devoe & Co., paints and varnish.....	3 21

\$1,025 24

Oil and Fuel.

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas	\$141 76
Tyler & Co., coal.....	1,260 00

\$1,401 76

Hay & Grain.

W. J. Nixson, feed.....	\$24 50
O. J. Washburn, hay.....	36 38

\$60 88

Miscellaneous.

F. C. Burrhus, telegraphing	\$13 16
T. E. Sutton, traveling expenses.	18 57
James Shute, cartage.....	11 50
James O'Kane, blank book.....	5 60
John T. Yoe, affidavits	2 60
A. Burrhus, expense searching for convicts	4 89
J. H. Quinby, retaking escaped convict	9 00
N. Y. Evening Post, advertising.	3 06
Steamer "Broadway," freight...	2 00
Thomas Ash, cow.....	65 00
Hudson River R. R., freight.....	1 29
H. A. Rivers, traveling expenses	6 00
A. G. Horton, express charges ...	3 75
Fleming & Davidson, seeds and plants.....	10 40
Propeller "Eureka," freight....	34 80
C. M. Logan, labor.....	57 76
Croton Felt Works, alcohol.....	10 50
Fineh & Lewis, use of lathe.....	2 81
Hubbard, Hays & Whittaker, re-pairing boilers.....	35 00
J. S. Voorhes, session laws.....	2 50
Refunded convict deposits	491 52

\$791 62

Total \$15,552 30

EXPENDITURES IN MAY, 1864.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, salaries	\$4,751 73
---	------------

Rations.

Quackenbush & Hamilton, groceries	\$767 61
L. F. Wheeler, vinegar.....	18 67
Robert Lent, potatoes.....	19 25
S. M. Sherwood, groceries.....	28 05
I. H. Mason, molasses.....	62 02
T. E. F. Randolph & Co., meal..	147 50
Benjamin Payne, tobacco.....	295 75
S. Raymond, potatoes and cabbage	314 00
W. B. C. Carpenter, flour.....	350 25
J. W. Beardsley & Son, provisions	486 44
John Bessons' Sons, provisions...	502 00
Edward Cromwell flour	1,087 50
B. G. Tompkins, beef	1,488 24

\$5,567 28

Stationery.

C. C. Childs, stationery, &c.....	\$11 14
R. Quimby, postage stamps and postage	12 75

\$23 89

Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance	\$428 77
--	----------

Furniture.

Stocking & Reynolds, brooms.....	\$20 50
William Shoot, gilding mirrors...	22 00
C. W. Covell & Co., chandelier...	26 75
F. W. Devol & Co., brushes	28 75
N. O'Brien, Jr., marble mantle ..	91 50
Smith & Lounsbury, carpet and oil cloth.....	330 64
	<u>\$519 64</u>

Hospital.

W. E. Ryder, flannel	\$1 26
E. G. Wheeler, hospital stores....	6 28
J. Q. Lounsbury, milk	11 16
A. Buckhout, hospital stores....	18 21
S. M. Sherwood, whisky.....	5 00
G. & S. Crawford, medicines	56 46
	<u>\$98 37</u>

Clothing and Bedding.

Fleld, Morris & Co., dry goods...	\$645 04
Everit & Hopkins, leather	191 91
A. Hopper, shoes.....	97 20
L. E. Schoonmaker & Co., shoes..	50 40
Quackenbush & Hamilton, potash,	39 78
Croton Felt Works, hats.....	24 00
W. E. Ryder, dry goods	20 91
J. H. Lewis, straw.....	16 47
	<u>\$1,085 71</u>

Building and Repairs.

Peter McKittrick, grease.....	\$28 62
Croton Felt Works, labor and materials	30 25
F. W. Devoc & Co., oil and pencils	77 47
Stocking & Reynolds, hardware ..	140 84
E. M. Collyer, lumber.....	56 23
Isaac Secor & Co., building materials	43 58
W. M. Sands & Son, lime.....	30 80
	<u>\$407 79</u>

Oil and Fuel.

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas	\$131 98
Tyler & Co., coal.....	568 75
	<u>\$700 73</u>

Hay and Grain. .

T. M. Cooper, hay ..	\$15 50
Joseph Jenks, hay	18 19
J. J. Pierce, hay...	22 25
J. & G. H. Bishop, hay.....	9 12
James Cornell, hay.....	31 63
	<u>\$96 69</u>

Miscellaneous.

C. M. Logan, material and labor.	\$91 15
F. C. Burrhus, telegraphing	10 86

James Silver, recapturing escaped convicts.....	\$30 00
Propeller Eureka, freight.....	8 27
Thomas E. Sutton, traveling expenses.....	17 10
James Shute, cartage	5 50
Jas. T. Collyer, traveling expenses	9 50
Finch & Lewis, use of latho.....	9 95
Henry A. Reeves, travel'g expenses	6 00
Robert Depew, conveying convict to New York.....	5 00
Charles Walker, cedar poles.....	3 50
Ira Baker, use of horse and wagon	3 00
John T. Yoc, taking affidavits....	2 75
Hudson River R. R. Co., freight,	2 08
Thorn Many, cartage.....	50
Convict deposits.....	1,624 44
	<u>\$1,829 60</u>

Total	<u>\$15,510 20</u>
-------------	--------------------

EXPENDITURES IN JUNE, 1864.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, salaries	\$4,704 33
---	------------

Rations.

John Bessons' Sons, provisions....	\$1,870 08
B. G. Tompkins, beef	1,089 52
W.B.C. Carpenter, flour and beans,	818 40
T. E. F. Randolph & Co., meal..	264 75
Benjamin Payne, tobacco.....	195 30
S. Raymond, potatoes.....	40 06
Smith Acker, do	31 30
Nathaniel Cornell, vinegar.....	24 00
Joseph Jenks, potatoes.....	22 50
H. Farrington, do	18 69
Wm. H. Warley, do	11 00
A. Buckhout, codfish.....	9 59
Johnson & Gettel, tallow	6 76
W. Agate & Son, potatoes.....	5 00
G. B. Holmes, codfish	5 04

\$4,351 69*Stationery.*

Robert W. Willis, stationery.....	\$70 40
R. Quimby, postage and stamps..	14 52
David Lyon, steel pens.....	12 00
C. C. Childs, envelopes.....	2 50

\$99 42*Discharged Convicts.*

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance	\$178 41
--	----------

Furniture.

Stocking & Reynolds, brooms	\$21 00
----------------------------------	---------

Hospital.

G. & S. Crawford, medicines.....	\$50 59
J. Q. Lounsbury, milk	10 80
A. Buckhout, hospital stores.....	9 65
S. M. Sherwood, whisky.....	5 00

\$76 04

Clothing and Bedding.

Field, Morris & Co., dry goods....	\$728 00
Everit & Hopkins, leather.....	212 60
Croton Felt Works, sundries.....	145 14
John Bessons' Sons, soap and potash	107 31
L. E. Schoonmaker & Co., boots and shoes.....	68 18
J. H. Lewis, straw.....	16 60
S. M. Sherwood, soap, &c.....	12 85
Joseph Bailey, straw.....	10 50
A. Buckhout, soap grease, &c....	4 34
	<hr/>
	\$1,305 52

Building and Repairs.

Stocking & Reynolds, hardware...	\$140 29
F. W. Devoc & Co., paints, oils, &c.....	98 10
Isaac Secor & Co., lumber.....	46 12
W. M. Sands & Son, lime.....	37 80
H. & G. T. Herringshaw, labor and material.....	25 45
J. Barlow & Son, gas fixtures, &c.	8 12
Croton Auger Works, rubber pack- ing.....	1 69
S. G. Howe & Co., steel.....	1 60
	<hr/>
	\$359 17

Oil and Fuel.

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas.....	\$154 40
Joseph Bailey, wood.....	28 00
	<hr/>
	\$182 40

Miscellaneous.

Mason Brothers, cabinet organ...	\$150 00
C. M. Logan, sundries.....	55 17
Westchester "Democrat," print'g	15 10
Abel Crook, expenses Chichester suit.....	12 30
Cyrus Thayer, advertising.....	11 85
Finch & Lewis, rubber packing, &c.	9 63
Henry A. Reeves, travel'g expenses	6 00
James Shute, cartage.....	8 00
Ira Baker, expressage.....	7 00
Propeller Eureka, freight.....	6 80
John T. Yoe, taking affidavits....	4 50
Croton Auger Works, use of tools,	2 05
Benjamin Leggett, searching for escaped convict.....	2 40
Hudson River R. R. Co., freight,	1 20
Thomas E. Sutton, traveling ex- penses.....	5 90
Watertown "Reformer," adver- tising.....	11 55
Sing Sing "Republican," adver- tising.....	11 85
F. C. Burrhus, telegraphing.....	12 10
Stocking & Reynolds, refrigerator	45 00
Convict deposits.....	693 40
	<hr/>
	\$1,071 80

Total\$12,349 78

EXPENDITURES IN JULY, 1864.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, ser- vices.....	\$4,404 36
---	------------

Rations.

John Bessons' Sons, provisions ..	\$1,752 66
B. G. Tompkins, beef.....	1,116 12
Davis & Raymond, beef.....	11 20
G. F. Worden, corned beef.....	8 40
W. B. C. Carpenter, flour.....	914 18
T. E. Randolph & Co., yellow meal	52 50
S. Raymond, potatoes.....	325 00
Westchester county alms house, potatoes.....	134 75
B. S. Fisher, potatoes.....	60 00
W. Agate & Son, potatoes.....	14 50
O. J. Washburn, do.....	15 00
N. Cornell, vinegar.....	48 00
Benjamin Payne, tobacco.....	57 75
John Bessons' Sons, provisions 4th July.....	267 11
J. Q. Lounsbury, milk 4th July ..	6 00
John Dooley, clams 4th July.....	40 50
	<hr/>
	\$4,823 67

Stationery.

M. T. Gozens, stationery.....	\$72 24
Robert W. Willis, stationery.....	16 25
R. Quimby, postage stamps.....	13 17
	<hr/>
	\$101 66

Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance.....	\$60 41
--	---------

Furniture.

Stocking & Reynolds, brooms.....	\$16 00
----------------------------------	---------

Hospital.

G. & F. Crawford, medicines.....	\$73 21
J. Q. Lounsbury, milk.....	17 16
S. M. Sherwood, hospital stores...	8 94
E. G. Wheeler, medicine.....	6 07
E. H. Washburn & Co., medicine,	1 90
A. Buckhout, hospital stores.....	9 20
	<hr/>
	\$116 48

Clothing and Bedding.

Field, Morris & Co., dry goods....	\$478 04
Everett & Hopkins, leather, &c...	191 92
B. G. Tompkins, soap grease.....	72 48
John Bessons' Sons, soda, ash and soap.....	57 90
Croton Felt Works, pasteboard, &c	11 90
O. J. Washburn, straw.....	3 97
	<hr/>
	\$816 21

Building and Repairs.

Stocking & Reynolds, hardware ..	\$137 21
J. Barlow & Sons, hardware.....	11 40
F. W. Devoc & Co., paints and oil	210 92
W. M. Sands & Son, lime.....	96 60
Isaac Secor & Co., plank.....	19 20
Warren Roofing Co., gravel.....	35 00
S. Raymond, spun yarn.....	2 88
	<hr/>
	\$513 21

Oil and Fuel.

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas.....	\$80 49
-----------------------------	---------

Hay and Grain.

W. S. Wixson, feed.....	\$23 45
Westchester C. Alms House, oats,	12 00
	<u>\$35 45</u>

Miscellaneous.

S. Raymond, freight	\$195 43
Croton Felt Works, hats, &c.....	79 50
Annin & Co., American flag.....	45 00
James Shute, cartage.....	9 00
Steamer Broadway, freight	5 00
J. C. Fiero, beef barrel.....	9 00
American Express Co., expressage	5 95
W. E. Lawrence, harness.....	16 13
Thomas Trotter, damages by State	
cattle	25 00
W. H. Granby, rations refunded,	75 00
C. M. Logan, sundries.....	65 68
T. E. Sutton, traveling expenses,	4 63
Henry A. Reeves, do	3 00
John T. Yoe, administering oaths,	2 40
Henry A. Reeves, advertising....	289 74
J. H. Stevens, arresting escaped	
convict.....	50 00
Alonzo Burrhus, arresting escaped	
convict	27 60
Convict deposits refunded.....	233 54
	<u>\$1,141 60</u>

Total.....\$12,109 54

EXPENDITURES IN AUGUST, 1864.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, ser-	
vices	<u>\$4,315 10</u>

Rations.

John Bessons' Sons, groceries	\$2,780 47
W. B. C. Carpenter, flour.....	2,311 10
B. G. Tompkins, beef.....	1,175 61
S. Raymond, potatoes.....	79 00
J. Jenks, do	62 50
T. E. F. Randolph & Co., meal..	56 25
Davis & Raymond, corned beef...	54 74
Johnson & Gettel, corned beef....	25 90
N. Cornell, vinegar	24 00
George Worden, corned beef.....	7 00
	<u>\$6,576 57</u>

Stationery.

C. C. Childs, stationery.....	\$30 36
R. Quimby, postage.....	18 01
R. W. Willis, stationery.....	9 50
	<u>\$57 87</u>

Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts, mileage and	
allowance	<u>\$114 09</u>

Furniture.

Stocking & Reynolds, brooms	<u>\$28 50</u>
----------------------------------	----------------

Hospital.

G. & S. Crawford, medicines.....	\$130 17
J. Q. Lounsbury, milk	15 40
A. Buckhout, hospital stores.....	6 50
S. M. Sherwood, whiskey.....	6 00
	<u>\$158 07</u>

Clothing and Bedding.

Field, Morris & Co., dry goods...	\$601 44
J. Harrison, cloth and flannel	550 46
John Bessons' Sons, soap.....	49 28
Everit & Hopkins, leather.....	12 93
	<u>\$1,214 11</u>

Buildings and Repairs.

Stocking and Reynolds, hardware	\$202 97
Isaac Secor & Co., lumber	115 01
	<u>\$317 98</u>

Oil and Fuel.

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas	<u>\$149 33</u>
------------------------------	-----------------

Miscellaneous.

C. M. Logan, sundries	\$98 98
S. Raymond, freight	33 33
James Shute, cartage.....	8 25
F. C. Burrhus, telegraphing	7 43
T. E. Sutton, traveling expenses.	4 63
Henry A. Reeves do	3 00
John T. Yoe, taking affidavits....	2 80
W. A. Carpenter, shoeing horse..	2 00
Convict deposits, refunded	612 15
	<u>\$772 57</u>

Total.....\$13,704 19

EXPENDITURES IN SEPTEMBER, 1864.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, ser-	
vices	<u>\$4,357 31</u>

Rations.

John Bessons' Sons, provisions,..	\$2,424 78
W. B. C. Carpenter, flour.....	1,163 05
B. G. Tompkins, beef	1,087 18
Nathaniel Cornell, potatoes and	
vinegar	130 00
O. C. Fleuwellen, potatoes and	
vinegar	100 00
J. G. Johnson, potatoes and vine-	
gar	89 75
S. Raymond, potatoes and vinegar	75 00
Benjamin Payn, tobacco.....	61 00
	<u>\$5,130 76</u>

Stationery.

Robert W. Willis, stationery	\$27 75
M. T. Cozans, do	21 45
R. Quimby, postage stamps and	
postage.....	15 72
	<u>\$64 92</u>

Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts, mileage and	
allowance	<u>\$100 75</u>

Furniture.

F. W. Devoe & Co., brushes	\$45 88
Stocking & Reynolds, brooms	12 00
	<u>\$57 88</u>

<i>Hospital.</i>		<i>Oil and Fuel.</i>	
G. & S. Crawford, medicines	\$100 12	Sing Sing Gas Co., gas	\$170 69
		Nathaniel Williams, wood	75 00
		Wm. H. Reynolds, do	45 00
			<u>\$290 69</u>
<i>Clothing and Bedding.</i>		<i>Hay and Grain.</i>	
J. S. Carpenter, woolen yarn	\$700 00	W. J. Nixson, feed	\$37 00
Field, Morris & Co., dry good	696 52		
J. Harrison, cloth and flannel	334 68		
Everit & Hopkins, leather	144 46		
Hoagland, Du Bris & Mayvonn, shoes	97 75		
John Bessons' Sons potash and soap	78 54		
Croton Felt Works, hats	12 00		
	<u>\$2,063 95</u>		
<i>Building and Repairs.</i>		<i>Miscellaneous.</i>	
Stocking & Reynolds, hardware ..	\$375 20	C. M. Logan, sundries	\$57 45
Isaac Secor & Co., lumber	185 81	S. Raymond, freight	33 58
William M. Sands & Son, lime	152 00	James Shute, cartage	12 00
F. W. Devoe & Co., oil paints, &c. .	72 75	T. E. Sutton, traveling expenses.	5 00
		Charles B. Childs, printing	3 45
		Henry A. Reeves, traveling ex- penses	3 00
		James J. Tracy, hand cuffs	2 50
		John T. Yoe, taking affidavits	2 05
		Croton Felt Works, belting	8 85
		Convict deposits refunded	601 86
	<u>\$785 76</u>		<u>\$729 74</u>
		Total	\$13,718 88
		Total for the year	<u>\$154,802 09</u>

TABLE No. 32.

Average earnings of each convict and average cost of maintenance per month.

Average contract earnings of each convict per month	\$6 80
Average total earnings of each convict per month	10 51
Average cost of each convict for rations, &c., per month	6 02
do do for ordinary support	10 17
do do including officers' salaries	15 44

TABLE No. 33.

Yearly account current of the agent and warden.

Thomas E. Sutton, agent and warden of Sing Sing Prison, in account with the Treasurer of the State of New York:

1863.		Dr.
Oct.	1. To balance from last year	\$2,166 07
	1. Vouchers returned	175 00
	1. Treasurer's draft	11,322 05
Nov.	1. do	9,575 16
Dec.	1. do	11,868 94
1864.		
Jan.	1. do	11,562 22
Feb.	1. do	13,394 74
March	1. do	12,428 94
April	1. do	15,634 07
May	1. do	15,925 02
June	1. do	14,412 38
July	1. do	10,118 36
Aug.	1. do	13,187 96
Sept.	1. do	13,219 46
		<u>\$154,990 37</u>

			Cr.	
1863.				
October.	By expenditure.....		\$12,892	50
Nov.	do		10,832	18
Dec.	do		11,178	64
1864.				
January.	do		11,493	75
Feb.	do		12,550	06
March.	do		12,910	07
April.	do		15,552	30
May.	do		15,510	20
June.	do		12,349	78
July.	do		12,109	54
August.	do		13,704	19
Sept.	do		13,718	88
30.	Balance on hand		188	28
			<hr/>	
			\$154,990 37	
			<hr/>	

CLERK'S REPORT.

AGENT AND WARDEN'S OFFICE, }
SING SING PRISON, September 30, 1864. }

To the Honorable the Inspectors of State Prisons :

Gentlemen—The Clerk of Sing Sing Prison begs leave respectfully to present his annual report for the year ending September 30th, 1864. Having entered upon the discharge of his official duties early in the month of December, 1863, he has depended upon the accounts of his predecessors for that portion of the report which covers the previous months of October and November. The following statement details the number of convicts now in prison, their modes of employment and the number occupied in the several branches of business.

The number of convicts this day in the male department is 683. The branches of business in which they are employed and the number employed in each branch are as follows:

On contracts:

Manufacturing augers.....	70
do brassware.....	20
do saddlery and coach hardware.....	67
do cabinet ware.....	63
do files.....	57
do shoes.....	96
do malleable iron castings.....	107
	— 480

At State work :

In jobbing shop, carpenters, masons, tinsmiths, blacksmiths, waiters, table boys, &c.....	28
In State shop, tailors, shoemakers, barbers, waiters, &c....	24
In stone shop, quarries, &c.....	41
In mess room.....	24
In hall, hall boys, waiters, &c.....	17
In wash room.....	5
In hospital, waiters, nurses and cooks.....	7
In house and hall, waiters.....	6
In chaplain's office.....	3
At guard-house, waiters.....	4
At female prison, waiters.....	3
In gardens.....	3
In prison yard and dock, waiters.....	4
Waiters on contract, without pay.....	11
	— 180

Unemployed :	
Patients in hospital.....	15
Invalids and cripples	8
	— 23
Total	683

The number of convicts this day in the female department is 158

They are employed as follows :

On contracts :

Making cores for malleable iron castings 50

At State work :

In State shop, sewing, knitting, &c.....	25
In hall and nursery.....	14
Washing	6
Ironing and mending.....	5
Cooks.....	2
Waiters.....	6
Matron's house.....	2
Nurses.....	3
	— 63

Unemployed :

Invalids.....	5
Without occupation.....	40
	— 45
Total.....	158

I am, gentlemen, very respectfully yours,

HENRY A. REEVES, *Clerk.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Westchester County, } ss.

I, Henry A. Reeves, Clerk of Sing Sing Prison, being duly sworn, depose and say, that the foregoing report is just and true, and that all the statements therein contained are full and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

HENRY A. REEVES.

Sworn before me at Sing Sing, this }
24th day of November, 1864, }

JOHN T. YOE, *Notary Public.*

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

SING SING PRISON HOSPITAL, }
September 30th, 1864. }

To the Hon. Board of Inspectors of State Prisons :

Gentlemen—During the year ending September 30th, 1864, ten deaths occurred in the male prison, seven of which resulted from diseases of the respiratory organs contracted by the patients before their admission into prison; one from rupture of aneurism of the aorta; one from typhus fever, and one from severe burns of face and body.

In the female prison hospital we had three deaths; two from pulmonary affections and one from disease of the heart, the complaint being in each case in an advanced stage when the individuals were admitted into the prison.

You will perceive that of the number of deaths a very large proportion resulted from diseases of the lungs, that were undoubtedly hastened to their fatal termination by influences connected with the prison which, perhaps, are unavoidable in their nature. The small, close rooms, the almost constant influence of the depressing passions of grief and despondency, added to a predisposition to tubercular maladies, certainly conduce strongly to a failing of health and quickly call forth into activity the germs of disease that under other, more favorable circumstances, would, perhaps, have slumbered for years. Remedies for this state of things (if any) would consist in an improvement of the ventilation and light of the main prison—the rooms, especially on the lower galleries, being often very damp and dark—and in any influence that tends to dispel gloom and produces a happier and more hopeful state of mind. The commutation law in this respect has produced much good, improving the conduct and indirectly the state of the prisoners' health.

But few severe casualties have occurred during the year. One terminated fatally from a burn; another resulted in the loss of a hand, and another, from a severe gunshot wound through the chest, ended finally in recovery, without apparently any serious consequences.

In the months of July and August dysentery and diarrhœa prevailed among the prisoners to a great extent, resulting in considerable loss of time; yet, though some of the cases were very severe and protracted, none terminated in death. In the emergency attendant on this occasion we experienced much the want of proper hospital accommodations, being compelled to occupy the chapel for the use of the patients. I would here suggest that some provisions be made for a similar future contingency in the enlargement and improvement of hospital room.

For the uniform kindness received from you, gentlemen, accept my most grateful thanks.

Yours respectfully,

P. PRYNE, *Prison Physician.*

Westchester County, ss.

Peter Pryne being duly sworn, says that the foregoing report, by him subscribed, is true to the best of his knowledge, information and belief.

P. PRYNE.

Sworn before me, }
Nov. 25, 1864, }

ABRAHAM B. TAPPEN, *Inspector State Prisons, &c.*

TABLE No. 1,

Showing the number of male and female convicts in the State prison at Sing Sing at the close of the fiscal year ending September 31st, 1863, together with the receptions, discharges and deaths throughout the year, commencing October 1st, 1863, and number remaining in prison September 30th, 1864.

SEX.	No. in prison Sept. 30, 1863.	Number received.	Number discharged.	Number of deaths.	Number remaining Sep. 30, '64
Females.....	130	91	60	3	158
Males.....	837	231	375	10	683
Total.....	<u>967</u>	<u>322</u>	<u>435</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>841</u>

TABLE No. 2 exhibits the applications for medical treatment in male and female prisons respectively, in each month of the fiscal year of Sing Sing prison, from October 1st, 1863, to September 30th, 1864, inclusive.—MALE PRISON.

MONTHS.	Applicants for medical treatment.	Number requiring no treatment.	Excus'd from labor.	No. in hospital first of each month.	No. admitted.	No. discharged.	No. sent to Auburn Asylum.	No. of deaths.	Whole number treated.	Days lost in hospital.
1863. October.....	1,526	216	195½	4	8	6	.....	.....	12	182
November.....	1,313	186	115	6	2	2	1	1	8	154
December.....	1,818	191	152	6	7	7	.....	1	13	153
1864. January.....	1,396	196	113	6	2	4	1	.....	8	121
February.....	1,530	170	155	4	11	6	.....	1	15	145
March.....	1,966	227	258	9	9	10	1	1	18	273
April.....	2,098	191	276	8	16	6	.....	2	24	363
May.....	2,104	238	226½	16	9	12	.....	1	25	289
June.....	1,593	181	171	12	11	7	.....	2	23	365
July.....	1,838	149	175	14	24	18	.....	.....	38	562
August.....	1,559	93	84	19	15	15	.....	.....	33	586
September.....	1,197	50	59½	19	5	9	.....	1	24	526
Totals.....	19,888	2,088	1,980½	123	119	102	3	10	242	3,719

FEMALE PRISON.

MONTHS.	Application for medical treatment.	Number requiring no treatment.	Excus'd from labor.	No. in hospital first of each month.	No. admitted.	No. discharged.	No. sent to Auburn Asylum.	No. of deaths.	Whole number treated.	Days lost in hospital.
1863. October.....	270	20	15	2	2	2	.....	.....	4	65
November.....	251	8	2	2	3	2	.....	1	5	67
December.....	353	13	14	3	3	4	.....	.....	6	80
1864. January.....	294	30	22½	2	2	.....	1	.....	4	66
February.....	366	28	22	3	2	2	.....	.....	5	71
March.....	411	31	32	3	2	2	.....	.....	5	74
April.....	449	15	27	3	2	3	.....	1	7	73
May.....	490	30	19	3	3	5	.....	.....	6	97
June.....	360	27	32	1	4	3	.....	.....	5	62
July.....	433	40	19	2	2	2	.....	.....	4	90
August.....	451	15	.....	2	2	3	.....	.....	4	65
September.....	384	20	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	2	40
Total.....	4,512	272	205½	27	30	29	1	3	57	850

TABLE No. 3.

Exhibit of applications for medical treatment, not requiring treatment, number excused from labor, number admitted to hospital, and number of deaths in hospital, from each shop severally, for the year ending September 30th, 1864.

SHOPS.	Application for medical treatment.	Not requiring treatment.	Number excused from labor.	Number admitted into hospital.	Died in hospital.
Hat	2,904	241	288	18	....
Shoe	1,998	288	262	8	....
Auger	1,778	174	305	12	....
Brass	1,548	150	176	2	....
File	1,980	210	199	6	....
Buckle	2,425	125	277½	14	2
Shook	520	62	41	.....	....
Hame	860	88	66	5	....
Cabinet	1,940	155	126	19	1
State	3,935	595	240	35	7
Total	19,888	2,088	1,980½	119	10

TABLE No. 4.

List of convicts transferred to Auburn Asylum, with the date, place of conviction, date and length of sentence.

Date of transfer.	Name of convict.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term of sentence.
November 5, 1863..	William Wilson	New York....	July 11, 1863.....	5 years.
January 12, 1864..	Henry Wender	New York....	June 28, 1862	3 years.
March 25, 1864....	Garrett Laundress....	New York....	May 8, 1863.....	3 years.

TABLE No. 5.

Exhibit of the number of deaths in the hospital of the male and female prisoners at Sing Sing, showing the names, color, age, nativity, previous habits of life, previous health, date of their reception at the prison, when admitted to hospital, the disease of which they died, and date of their decease, for the year ending September 30th, 1864.

No.	Names.	Color.	Age.	Nativity.	Previous habits.	Previous health.	Received in prison.	Admission in hospital.	Disease.	Date of death.
1	Lawrence Rogers.....	White..	60	Canada	Intemp ..	Bad.....	June 6, 1862	July 19, 1863	Phthisis pulmonalis.....	Nov. 18, 1863
2	George Seibert	do	30	Germany.....	Mod	do	Feb. 16, 1858	Oct. 22, 1863	Phthisis and hæmoptysis....	Dec. 8, 1863
3	Charles Connolly.....	do	48	Maine	Intemp ..	do	Oct. 21, 1861	Feb. 21, 1864	Rupture of aorta.....	Feb. 21, 1864
4	Levi J. B. Mack.....	do	24	New York	Mod	do	July 24, 1863	Feb. 6, 1864	Phthisis pulmonalis.....	March 8, 1864
5	James Wall.....	do	45	Ireland	Intemp ..	do	Sept. 19, 1851	April 1, 1864	Scalds of face, trunk and arm,	April 14, 1864
6	Hugh Hughes	do	45	do	do	do	Dec. 24, 1857	April 18, 1864	Neeropneumonia.....	April 19, 1864
7	John Crossan	do	28	New Rochelle,	do ..	Good.....	Oct. 23, 1863	May 19, 1864	Typhus fever.....	May 28, 1864
8	James Flow	Black..	22	New York	Mod	Bad.....	June 23, 1860	May 23, 1864	Phthisis pulmonalis.....	June 12, 1864
9	William Wouri	White.	28	Long Island..	Intemp ..	Good.....	Feb. 11, 1859	June 23, 1864	Pulmonary apoplexy.....	June 23, 1864
10	Silas Valentine	Black..	16	do	Mod	do	Nov. 26, 1862	July 26, 1864	Phthisis.....	Sept. 20, 1864
11	Margaret Smith	White.	40	Ireland	Temp	do	Dec. 4, 1862	Nov. 1, 1863	Disease of heart.....	Nov. 7, 1863
12	Mary Keenan.....	do	25	do	do	Bad.....	July 6, 1860	Nov. 18, 1863	Phthisis pulmonalis.....	Jan. 8, 1864
13	Delia Larkins	do	24	do	Mod	do	Oct. 19, 1863	Oct. 22, 1863	Phthisis pulmonalis.....	April 5, 1864

THE CHAPLAIN'S REPORT

OF THE SING SING PRISON, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1864.

To the Honorable Board of Inspectors :

Gentlemen—In compliance with both law and custom, I beg leave to present to you this my sixteenth annual report.

In these reports will be found not only a minute account of duties performed, but also suggestions of moral and disciplinary reform; further it will be found that the duties which were at first *self imposed* were in 1847 incorporated into the statute. The suggestions made were predicated principally of the fact that man, however fallen, is possessed of a moral as well as a physical nature, and hence that all disciplinary punishment, to be reformatory, should address itself to the *mind* as well as to the body—to the hopes as well as to the fears of the delinquent. I hail with peculiar pleasure, therefore, the recognition of this fundamental principle in the “commutation act” of last year. This is a step in the right direction, an imitation of the Divine economy, revealing hope to erring ones in the darkest hour of gloom and punishment, preventing utter despair, and opening up the way to recuperated manhood and self-respect.

I need not say to you, gentlemen, that the very judicious application of this law, made in both prisons, has proved to be a potent aid to discipline and personal reformation. Many a poor prisoner and his afflicted friends will rise up and call the Governor blessed for the noble part he took in recommending this measure, and pressing it through the Legislature.

May the action of our law makers be progressive in this direction until we shall have a legalized classification of convicts, according to their merit, age and criminal proclivities, until suitable solitary cells shall be erected in which to test sanity and confine the incorrigible—until the Constitution of our State shall be so altered as to exclude party politics from the control of our *penal* institutions, so that good and suitable judges and prison officers may be retained during life or good behavior. In a word, until moral appliances instead of physical force shall form the criterion of “good discipline.” May He who says, “a soft answer turneth away wrath,” hasten this desirable consummation.

You will pardon me, gentlemen, for saying that I speak advisedly concerning the destructiveness consequent upon the frequent changes in our official corps, as I was chaplain in 1840 when this ruinous practice was inaugurated, and by the forbearance of the appointing power have passed through several such ordeals. When prison officers have gained

an experience which qualifies them to sustain and improve the discipline, that supremely selfish doctrine, "to the victor belong the spoils," would displace them to make way for the most available applicants of the victorious party. Then followed a scene long to be remembered, on account of the wholesale condemnation of whatever the other party had wrought, and, for the time being, a death blow to all moral improvement.

I here wish to acknowledge the many valuable suggestions made by the "New York Prison Association" upon these subjects. May they find a permanent lodgment in the public mind.

Every day of my time is fully occupied with prison duties; Sabbath work is the least laborious, notwithstanding we have preaching in both prisons on this day. I superintend the correspondence in each department, reading the letters going out as well as those that come in. In addition to the knowledge of personal and domestic character obtained from this source, still more direct and reliable information is acquired in the two days' visits I make on every third week to the convicts' friends, their prosecutors, the judges and district attorneys who sentenced them, and the discharged convicts, &c. It has been my practice for sixteen years to take notes of such interviews, for the purpose of being able to address our men and women appropriately, and the executive, when permitted, intelligently.

I am reminded in this connection of cases among us in which both justice and mercy demand executive interposition, the *peculiarities* of whose position can be presented only by prison officials. Take for instance the comparative stranger in our large cities. He is led in an unguarded moment into criminal associations by an adept in rascality, who knows how to make his own escape by misleading the police and betraying his dupe into the hands of the law. The poor fellow's counsel tells him that there is no danger in his case, hence assuming another name he contrives to keep the disgrace of his arrest from the knowledge of his friends. He appears before the court, therefore, *friendless*, as though he had, by his persistent criminality, outraged all friendship, and is, in consequence, sent here under the severest penalty. This greater disgrace occurring, he determines to die in prison rather than afflict and expose and disgrace his friends. I have known scores of such cases, some of whom have pined away and died, and others have gone stark mad, who, under a less restrictive regime, might have been saved. You, gentlemen, are aware of similar cases now among us. Take the one I had the pleasure of naming to you not long since. The police, the judge, the district attorney, have, they say, become convinced of this young man's innocence or comparative innocence, and that his character was above suspicion previously, and hence that he ought to be released. But how is the Executive to be made acquainted with this case; friends cannot inform him, for they are altogether ignorant of the matter. The judge and district attorney cannot, for, say they, it is customary that the Executive *first*

require it at our hands, the prison officials cannot, as they are restricted by the same rule, so that he must stay here and die. Who will answer to God and his friends for the injustice done?

Allow me to refer the honorable Board to another class of convicts whose condition excites commiseration and demands relief. It consists of those whose appointments and surroundings have always been above those appertaining to the lower walks of life. Being accustomed to move in refined society, they naturally become possessed of cultivated and sensitive natures. Their family connections are of the same character. They are arrested, tried and condemned for their first step in the path of dishonesty, perhaps the victims of untoward circumstances. They are sentenced for five or ten years, and inducted at once into all the paraphernalia of prison life—its striped apparel, its crowded lock-step, its stern discipline, its bolts and bars, its narrow and suffocating cells, &c., with the knowledge that their friends feeling their own disgrace, as well as the sufferings of the beloved ones in a *felon's cell*, are literally dying of grief and mortification. Now, gentlemen, must it not be clear to every reflecting mind that such convicts, and also their friends, *endure more punishment in one month's incarceration* than do the generality of prisoners in *one year*. Thus we ask, in the name of justice and humanity, if there ought not to be some legal method of mitigating their punishment; but in the absence of Executive clemency or a law of classification, how are the peculiar and aggravated sufferings of this class to be modified?

We have not a few young men also who, having fallen into habits of intemperance, have unwittingly committed offences against law, but they were not deliberately or habitually vicious; as their habits of intemperance are of necessity repressed here, we might hope for such could they be preserved from the corrupting influence of matured or professional thieves and breakers of the law. I cannot witness the utter ruin of such persons and be silent. Cannot the contract system be so modified as to admit of the necessary classification, and so preserve them from daily contact with the braggarts in crime.

Every third week is still occupied in library operations, and permit me to say that the new and commodious office, which the agent, by your permission, has so generously furnished, gives a fresh and favorable impulse to these operations. We have had the honor of receiving several distinguished visitors during the past year, all of whom expressed their admiration of the library and its appurtenance. Among them was the celebrated "Chaplain General of all the prisons in Scotland." This office is suggestive, and indicates the fact that Scotland, at least, is in advance of us in her appreciation of the *morals* of prison discipline. Such an office here if filled by an experienced and otherwise competent person, would give the much needed uniformity, efficiency and progressiveness to the moral department of our State prisons.

Since the soldiers' claim for books, &c., has been made known to the public, we have received but few donations, hence we hope for a liberal appropriation from the Legislature at its coming session.

The Sabbath school in the female prison is still faithfully conducted by the matron and her assistants, and is accomplishing much good. Would that we had one conducted upon the same plan in the male prison. The fact that we have had but few escapes lately, and a marked falling off in the number of recommitments, speak well for the prison management.

The teachers in both departments have, considering their scanty recompense, been remarkably faithful in the discharge of their duties. Please find their several reports and the general statistics annexed. And now, gentlemen, allow me to present my sincere thanks to you and through you to the officers and keepers of both prisons for the personal respect shown and the facilities afforded me in the prosecution of my work.

Respectfully,

JOHN LUCKEY, *Chaplain.*

To the REV. JOHN LUCKEY :

Dear Sir—We, the undersigned, teachers of the Sing Sing male prison, would respectfully submit this our annual report for the year ending September 30th, 1864.

We have under our instruction at this the above date one hundred and fifty convicts learning as follows:

To read and spell	85
To write	25
Arithmetic	40

We also take pleasure in saying that many improve rapidly, and seem desirous of appropriating all their leisure time to study and mental culture. It is truly gratifying to witness the intense eagerness with which they apply themselves to their several tasks, for as the days grow shorter their interest and attention visibly increase. True, there are those among us who do not evince this aptitude and industry to learn, but they are, we are happy to say, comparatively few.

Besides the above numbers there are many more to whom we casually impart instruction; but these having learned to read and write, and in most cases to cipher previously to their reception here, and consequently not requiring our attention as fully as the others, we have deemed it not worth while to designate their number.

We would here beg leave to return thanks for the promptness and regularity with which we have been furnished books, slates, &c., for their use.

J. LAWRENCE MILLER,
JULIAN BURROUGHS.

Rev. JOHN LUCKEY:

Dear Sir—I respectfully submit to you a statement of my labors as teacher in the female prisons since entering upon the duties of that position on the 1st of April last.

The number who have been receiving instruction during the past season is sixty-one. Among these several have gone out by expiration of time, leaving my present number fifty-two, of which eight are learning arithmetic, five studying the alphabet, and the remaining thirty-nine engaged in reading, writing and spelling.

Among them all I observe diligent attention to study and commendable progress. Many who, when entering the prison, had not the least knowledge of these branches, are now, through perseverance, able to read and write tolerably well. Many of them while at work in the shops place their books before them, studying and working at the same time.

Copies are set for them on slates, and I also require them to write letters, which are submitted to me for correction. The improvement in writing cannot be as great as that shown in the other studies, they being confined to the use of pencil and slate, whereas, if supplied with pen and copy books, progress might be more rapid.

Two hours of my time are daily spent in hearing recitations.

Yours respectfully,

FANNIE S. LOGAN.

SING SING, *September 30th*, 1864.

STATISTICAL TABLES ACCOMPANYING CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

TABLE No. 1.

	Males.	Females
Total number of convicts September 30th, 1864.....	683	158
White	626	148
Colored	57	10
Total	683	158

TABLE No. 2.

THE PLACES OF THEIR BIRTH.

Natives of the United States.

	Males.	Females.
Connecticut.....	3	2
District of Columbia.....	2	0
Florida	1	0
Kentucky.....	3	0
Massachusetts	27	0
Maryland	3	1
Maine	4	0
Michigan.....	0	1
New York.....	267	53
New Mexico.....	1	0
New Jersey.....	19	1
North Carolina.....	3	0
Ohio	4	0
Pennsylvania	25	5
Rhode Island	0	2
South Carolina.....	1	0
Tennessee	1	0
Virginia	7	0
Vermont	1	0
Wisconsin	0	1
Total	372	66

Natives of other Countries.

	Males.	Females.
Africa	1	9
British America	10	14
China.....	1	0
Denmark.....	1	0
France	4	3
Germany	80	15
Great Britain.....	61	5
Gibraltar.....	2	0
Holland	1	0
Ireland	130	55
Italy	6	0
Norway	2	0
Portugal	1	0
Poland	2	0
Sweden	1	0
Switzerland.....	3	0
West Indies	5	0
Total	311	92

Recapitulation.

	Males.	Females.
Natives of the United States.....	372	66
Natives of other countries.....	311	92
Total	683	158

TABLE No. 3.

Convicts where Convicted.

	Males.	Females.
Albany.....	1	10
Allegany	0	2
Broome	0	1
Columbia.....	0	1
Clinton.....	0	1
Chemung	0	2
Chenango.....	0	1
Chautauqua	0	1
Cattaraugus	0	1
Dutchess	20	2
Erie	0	26
Genesee	0	1
Greene	5	0
Jefferson	0	2
Kings.....	113	12
Livingston	0	1
Monroe	0	7
Madison	0	4
New York.....	382	49
Niagara.....	0	1
Orange	29	1
Oneida	0	2
Onondaga	0	3
Oswego	0	3
Putnam	3	0
Queens.....	27	2
Rensselaer	0	6
Richmond	10	0
Rockland.....	9	0
Schenectady	0	1
Schuyler	0	2
St. Lawrence	0	5
Saratoga	0	1
Suffolk.....	5	5
Ulster.....	10	0
Westchester	35	1
Yates.....	0	1
In Army and Navy at various places.....	34	0
Total	683	158

TABLE No. 4.

The Crimes of which they were Convicted.

Against persons :

	Males.	Females.
Assault with dangerous weapon.....	4	1
Assault to kill	10	1
Assault to harm.....	11	0

	Males.	Females.		Males.
Assault to maim	1	0	Bartenders	2
Assault to rape	15	0	Blacksmiths	9
Accessory to rape	0	1	Boat builders	2
Abducting child	0	1	Bookbinder	1
Aiding prisoner to escape	0	1	Boilermakers	3
Bigamy	10	5	Brass workers	4
Carrying slung shot	1	0	Boatmen	18
Incest	1	0	Basketmaker	1
Mayhem	1	0	Bricklayers	3
Mingling poison	0	1	Brakeman	1
Manslaughter	59	13	Burnisher	1
Murder	18	6	Brushmaker	1
Perjury	1	1	Butchers	10
Rape	16	0	Cotton spinner	1
Seduction	1	0	Carriage trimmers	2
Total	149	31	Coinmaker	1
			Cabinetmakers	11
Against property:			Carpenters	27
Arson and attempts	24	6	Carmen	17
Burglary and attempts	149	8	Carpetweaver	1
Burglary and larceny	4	5	Canemaker	1
Embezzlement	1	0	Caulkers	3
False pretences	2	0	Coachmen	3
Forgery	60	7	Cooks	12
Grand larceny and attempts ..	159	69	Coppersmith	1
Harboring horse-thief	1	0	Circus actor	1
Making counterfeit coin	3	0	Coopers	4
Passing counterfeit coin	3	0	Clerks	14
Petit larceny, second offence	3	22	Crinolinemaker	1
Receiving stolen goods	6	1	Currier	1
Larceny from the person	15	6	Dyer	1
Purloining letters	1	0	Druggist	1
Total	431	124	Engineers	3
			Engravers	2
Against persons and property:			Expressmen	2
Assault to rob	6	0	Farmers	23
Burglary and robbery	1	0	File cutters	5
Robbery	58	3	Fur worker	1
Total	65	3	Gardners	3
			Gasfitters	2
Against the Government:			Gilder	1
Desertion, mutiny, fraud, &c.	38	0	Glass cutter	1
			Glass blowers	2
<i>Recapitulation.</i>			Grocers	2
Against persons	149	31	Gunsmith	1
Against property	431	124	Harnessmakers	2
Against property and persons	65	3	Hatters	13
Against the government	38	0	Hostlers	2
Total	683	158	Horse dealer	1
			Iron workers	2
			Jewelers	2
			Jig dancer	1
			Lace weaver	1
			Laborers	105
			Loafers	4
			Lawyer	1
			Locksmiths	3
			Lathers	2
			Masons	4
			Machinists	15
			Merchants	3
			Miner	1
			Marble polisher	1
			Moulders	8
			Music teachers	2
			Morocco dresser	1
			Opfician	1
			Paper stainers	4
			Paper boy	1
			Pedlers	16
			Printers	7
			Pianomaker	1
			Physicians	2

TABLE No. 5.
Their Habit of Life.

	Males.	Females.
Temperate	53	93
Moderate	184	17
Intemperate	446	48
Total	683	158

TABLE No. 6.
Their former trades or occupations.

	Males.
Accountants	6
Bakers	5
Barbers	1
Barkeepers	1

	Males.
Press feeder	1
Plasterer	1
Porters	5
Painters	7
Quiltmaker	1
Rigger	1
Ropemaker	1
Saddletreemaker	1
Showmen	2
Sash and blindmaker	1
Sailors	64
Ship carpenters	3
Sawyer	1
Ship joiner	1
Segarmakers	3
Shoemakers	21
Sievmaker	1
Silver plater	1
Surgical instrument maker	1
Saloon keepers	2
Silk weaver	1
Sailmakers	2
School teacher	1
Stone cutters	18
Soldiers	9
Stage drivers	2
Tailors	23
Tobacconist	1
Tinsmiths	2
Type founders	2
Teamsters	9
Thieves	9
Telegraph operator	1
Upholsterers	2
Varnishers	2
Veterinary surgeon	1
Watchmakers	2
Weavers	8
Waiters	12
Wire drawer	1
Wool carders	2
Do nothing	11
Total	683

TABLE No. 7.

Their Ages when Convicted.

	Males.	Females.
14 years	1	0
15 do	2	0
16 do and less than 20	90	29
20 do do do 30	373	83
30 do do do 40	140	27
40 do do do 50	56	13
50 do do do 60	16	4
60 do do do 70	3	2
70 do and over	2	0
Total	683	158

TABLE No. 8.

The Terms of their Sentences.

	Males.	Females.
For less than 2 years	11	13
do 2 years and less than 3	204	108
do 3 do do do 4	74	6
do 4 do do do 5	83	8
do 5 do do do 10	138	11
do 10 do do do 20	139	4
do 20 do do do life	6	0
do life	26	8
Sentence of death	2	0
Total	683	158

TABLE No. 9.

How often Convicted.

	Males.	Females.
For the first time	579	149
do second time	75	9
do third do	23	0
do fourth do	4	0
do fifth do	2	0
Total	683	158

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 WESTCHESTER COUNTY, } ss:

I, John Luckey, being duly sworn, do depose and say that the foregoing report is in all respects true, according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

JOHN LUCKEY.

Subscribed and sworn before me this }
 17th day of November, 1864, }

GAYLORD J. CLARKE,

Inspector of State Prisons

and Inspector in charge.

STATE PROPERTY.

In mess room	\$2,472 02	In guard post No. 1	\$8 95
In boiler room	3,473 20	In guard post No. 2	75
In drying room	197 73	In guard post No. 9	8 36
In prison hall and cells	10,596 54	In guard post No. 10	10 15
In hospital kitchen	136 93	In guard post No. 11	15 00
In male hospital	1,198 90	In north railroad post	30 05
In hospital dispensary	949 78	In principal guard house	3,856 02
In hospital loft	26 50	In agent and warden's office	1,544 25
In chapel male prison	476 59	In agent and warden's house	2,319 00
In State shop	22,779 39	In agent and warden's garden	622 65
In principal keeper's office	183 90	In garden rear of agent and war-	
In keeper's mess room	94 28	den's office	47 95
In keeper's hall	167 44	In fire engine house	300 00
In barber's shop and bath room ..	202 41	In horse carriage house	305 00
In carpenter's shop	308 20	In engineer's shop	534 81
In cooper's shop	370 26	In male prison yard	9,390 80
In blacksmith shop	1,609 49	In hog pens and swill house	3,904 55
In tin shop	564 64	In lower stone quarry	218 35
In iron house	2,380 00	In upper stone quarry	5,530 75
In soap house	197 50	In shanty back female prison	51 30
In yard and sheds	1,361 73	In store house	8,214 35
In mason tools, &c	71 55	Produce on farm	1,260 50
In stables and loft over the stables	2,726 70		
In paint shop	258 44	Whole amount of property at	
In chaplain's office	1,844 29	male prison	\$100,746 18
In wash room	540 55		
In cabinet shop, 1st story	432 05	<i>Female Prison.</i>	
do do 2d story	226 84	In store room	\$1,362 14
do do 3d story	387 30	In prison hall and cells	6,185 95
In brass foundry	57 80	In key room	221 41
In iron foundry, core and sand ..	313 55	In hospital	467 41
In iron foundry	54 00	In green room	2 05
In iron foundry, up stairs	10 20	In dining room	144 20
In hat planking shop	3 50	In house kitchen	152 36
In hat forming shop	280 40	In guard's office	181 44
In hat and blanket shop	47 60	In basement hall	109 60
In shoe shop, 1st story	464 60	In north parlor and bed room	174 00
do do 2d story	371 86	In hall and on stairs, 1st story ..	71 00
do do 3d story	201 90	In parlor	291 00
In lower auger and trip hammer		In parlor bed room	55 00
shop	87 05	In hall and on stairs, 2d story ..	29 15
In upper auger shop	307 30	In matron's office and bed room ..	203 75
In old weave shop	105 00	In north room, 2d story	167 25
In file cutting shop, 1st story	292 10	In attic	61 50
do do 2d story	33 30	In State kitchen	403 06
In file forging and grinding shop ..	39 90	In nursery	253 65
In buckle shop, 1st story	8 00	In dark nursery	83 15
do do 2d story	54 87	In south lobby	15 25
In bakery	3,362 99	In chapel and State shop	330 90
In brass shop and engine room	10 65	In back hall and store room	111 00
On lower dock	100 00	In contract shop	25 47
In guard post on dock	48 15	In lobby between kitchen and	
In guard post on lower dock	14 80	prison	25 25
In south railroad post	22 97	In prison yard	103 30
On beach	45 00	In clothes yard	85 33

In front yard and garden.....	\$88 60	<i>Recapitulation.</i>	
Gas pipes, water pipes, &c.....	386 25	Total male prison.....	\$100,746 18
<hr/>		Total female prison	11,803 42
Whole amount of property at		Total State buildings, farm,	
female prison.....	\$11,803 42	dock, &c.....	728,097 50
<hr/>			<hr/>
State buildings, dock, &c. . . .	\$728,097 50		\$840,647 10
<hr/>			<hr/>
Total.....	\$840,522 10		
<hr/>			

All of which is respectfully submitted by

JOHN BUSSING,

J. HOLLY PLATT,

Appraisers.

FEMALE DEPARTMENT SING SING PRISON.

To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of State Prisons :

Gentlemen—For the first time since I entered upon the office of Matron in this Institution, it becomes my duty to report to you its condition.

The number of women in the prison, Sept. 30, 1863, was 130. Since that time ninety-one have been received. Making whole number 221. Fifty have been discharged by expiration of sentence and commutation; 6 were pardoned; 3 died; one was sent to Lunatic Asylum at Utica, and one escaped.

There has been a greater number of inmates during this year than at any previous period. This has made it necessary to confine two in a cell, and to crowd the hospital and nurseries to an extent which we deem injurious both to health and morals. Thus far, however, to the credit of the matrons be it said, order and discipline have been well maintained.

This rapid increase of numbers must of necessity, swell the expenses of the prison to a sum larger than usual, at a time too when provisions and clothing can be procured only at exorbitant prices.

The financial affairs will be found definitely detailed in the report of the Agent and Warden, to whose province it exclusively belongs.

We have 50 women employed on the contract of Isaac G. Johnson. For the remaining 108, very little work is supplied, except that furnished for convict use in the male prison, and the necessary demands for the female department. Thus many are compelled to sit idle in the shops.

If more reading matter of a kind to interest the prisoner could be provided, great good would result from thus affording occupation and means of improvement.

In my daily walks through the prison, I am invariably accosted with the cry "Oh! Mrs. Logan, have you not something for me to do, or read?" "I've read all the books here."

Our library is opened to them every Saturday fortnight, but the books are usually read through by the close of the first Sabbath.

If imprisonment is to accomplish its design of punishment, resulting in preparations for better life, on restoration to citizenship, the leisure time of convicts must be suitably employed.

Chapel and Sabbath school exercises are attended with much interest, our worthy Chaplain ministering to us weekly—preaching the Bread of Life to hungry souls. Weekly prayer meetings prove a blessing in our midst. Mrs. Luckey, our chaplain's wife, still continues her visits to

our "room for prayer," where some fifty convicts assemble to praise and pray, very manly showing a determination to walk in the right path. All are encouraged to speak freely of their feelings, and oftentimes the whole assembly will be found in tears—tears of contrition too. Letters received from some who have gone out, give us good reason to believe that their hearts were regenerated.

Madame Dubois, the prisoner's friend, is yet untiring in her labors of love, frequently visiting both male and female prisons.

Every opportunity is afforded for those who desire to learn to read and write. Many who entered here not knowing a letter, have acquired sufficient skill to enable them to write letters to their friends, and evince pride and determination in their efforts for self-improvement. Very many, however, are already well taught and intelligent, giving some proof, that they were not brought here through ignorance.

The new commutation law passed in 1864, has proved an incentive to well doing and encourages to greater effort to curb the passions and obey the rules of the prison. I cannot speak too earnestly of the great benefit conferred by this law, which has given the poor convict something to hope for as the reward of patient endeavors.

For a time during the winter, small pox ranged in our vicinity. But through vigilant attention of officers and prohibition of visitors, together with strict attention to cleanliness, not one case occurred within our walls. Cholera morbus and dysentery prevailed also for a season among the prisoners, but yielded to skillfull medical attention and did not, in any instance, prove fatal.

The particulars of the sanitary condition will be more fully shown in Dr. Fryne's yearly report.

Before closing this paper, it is due my assistants that I speak a word in commendation of them. They have richly deserved my entire approbation for the readiness and efficiency with which they have aided me in sustaining and enforcing the proper discipline of the prison. Not forgetting also, my hearty thanks to the Agent who has always been ready and willing to render me all needful assistance.

And now, gentlemen, to yourselves, the honorable Board, I tender my grateful acknowledgments for all past favors and hoping still to merit your approbation.

I am, most respectfully yours,

KATE M. LOGAN.

September 30th, 1864.

STATISTICS OF THE FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

Yearly Statement of Receptions, Discharges, &c.

Number of convicts in this department, September 30th, 1863.....	130	
Received during the year ending September 30th, 1864.	91	
	<hr/>	221
Discharged during the year.....	58	
Sent to asylum for insane convicts.....	1	
Escaped from prison	1	
Died	3	
	<hr/>	63
In this department, Sept. 30, 1864		158
		<hr/>
Average for the year		147
		<hr/>

TABLE No. 2.

Monthly statement of receptions, discharges, etc., during the year.

	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	Total.
Number of convicts on the first of each month	130	133	129	145	145	151	150	147	146	148	152	150	..
Received during each month.....	9	9	7	3	11	8	6	11	7	6	2	12	91
Discharged during each month by expiration of sentence.....	4	.....	.....	2	2	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
Escaped from prison .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Discharged by pardon.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7
Disch'd by com'tation of sentence	2	2	.....	.....	1	6	5	11	5	2	4	2	40
Sent to asylum for insane convicts	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Died .....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Total.....	6	3	1	4	5	8	9	12	5	2	4	4	63
Number of convicts at the close of each month.....	133	139	145	145	151	150	147	146	148	152	150	158	..
Average for each month.....	131	133	142	145	148	150	148	146	147	150	151	154	..

TABLE No. 3.

Counties in which those received during the year were convicted.

COUNTIES.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	Total.
Albany .....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3
Allegany .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Broome .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Chautauqua.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Clinton .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Erie.....	2	4	.....	.....	3	1	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	17
Jefferson.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Kings.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	7
Madison .....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Monroe .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
New York.....	4	.....	2	1	4	4	3	4	1	4	1	7	35
Oneida.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Orange .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Oswego .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Queens .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Rensselaer .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4
Schenectady .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Schuyler .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
St. Lawrence.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Suffolk.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Total.....	9	9	7	3	11	8	6	11	7	6	2	12	91

TABLE No. 4.

The crimes of which they were convicted.

<i>Against persons.</i>	
Assault to kill.....	1
Assault to harm.....	1
Bigamy.....	3
Kidnapping.....	1
Manslaughter.....	4
Murder.....	2

Total	12
-------------	----

Against property.

Arson.....	3
Burglary.....	5
Forgery.....	4
Grand larceny.....	54
Petit larceny, 2d offence.....	13

Total	79
-------------	----

Recapitulation.

Against persons.....	12
Against property.....	79

Total	91
-------------	----

TABLE No. 5.

The terms of their sentences.

1 year.....	7
1 year and 2 months.....	1
1 year and 4 months.....	3
1 year and 6 months.....	1
2 years.....	53
2 years and 2 months.....	3
2 years and 4 months.....	2
2 years and 6 months.....	5
2 years and 7 months.....	1
2 years and 9 months.....	1
3 years.....	2
3 years and 6 months.....	1
4 years.....	2
4 years and 6 months.....	1
5 years.....	3
7 years and 3 months.....	2
10 years.....	1
Life.....	2

Total	91
-------------	----

TABLE No. 6.

Their ages when convicted.

16 years.....	1
17 years.....	1
18 years.....	5
19 years.....	3
20 years.....	8
21 years.....	7
22 years.....	11
23 years.....	9
24 years.....	4
25 years.....	2
26 years.....	6
27 years.....	4
28 years.....	3
29 years.....	3
30 years.....	2
32 years.....	3
35 years.....	3
36 years.....	2
37 years.....	1
38 years.....	2

40 years.....	1
41 years.....	1
42 years.....	2
44 years.....	1
45 years.....	1
46 years.....	1
50 years.....	1
59 years.....	1
63 years.....	1
65 years.....	1

Total	91
-------------	----

TABLE No. 7.

Their color.

White.....	86
Black.....	5

Total	91
-------------	----

TABLE No. 8.

The degrees of their instruction.

Can read and write.....	46
Can read only.....	16
Can neither read nor write.....	29

Total	91
-------------	----

TABLE No. 9.

Their habits of life.

Temperate.....	52
Intemperate.....	23
Moderate.....	16

Total	91
-------------	----

TABLE No. 10.

The places of their birth.

NATIVES OF THE UNITED STATES.

Connecticut.....	2
New Jersey.....	1
New York.....	22
Pennsylvania.....	2
Rhode Island.....	1

Total	28
-------------	----

NATIVES OF OTHER COUNTRIES.

Canada.....	9
England.....	2
France.....	1
Germany.....	7
Ireland.....	42
Mexico.....	1
Scotland.....	1

Total	63
-------------	----

Recapitulation.

Natives of the United States.....	28
Natives of other countries.....	63

Total	91
-------------	----

TABLE No. 11.

Their former trades or occupations

Cook.....	1
Dressmakers.....	6
Factory girl.....	1
Farmer's wife.....	1

Hoop skirt makers.....	2
Housekeepers.....	24
Milliners.....	2
Nurse.....	1
Seamstresses.....	3
Servants.....	42
Sewing machine operators.....	2
Tailoresses.....	2
Traveling show woman.....	1
Without trade or occupation.....	3
Total.....	91

TABLE No. 12.

<i>Employed or unemployed at time of arrest.</i>	
Employed.....	60
Unemployed.....	31
Total.....	91

TABLE No. 13.

How often convicted.

For the first time.....	64
For the second time.....	17
For the third time.....	4
For the fourth time.....	3
For the sixth time.....	1
For the seventh time.....	1
For the eighth time.....	1
Total.....	91

TABLE No. 14.

Names, etc., of the convicts pardoned, of those who died in this department, of those removed to the Lunatic Asylum, and of those who escaped during the year.

NAMES OF CONVICTS.	Counties where convicted.	Date of conviction.	Term of sentence.	Date of pardon, death, removal or escape.
<i>Pardoned.</i>				
Maria Wilson.....	Kings.....	Mar. 27, 1863	5 years.....	Dec. 26, 1863
Ellen Murphy.....	Albany.....	Nov. 25, 1863	2 years.....	Feb. 6, 1864
Mary A. Johnson.....	Kings.....	Mar. 27, 1863	5 years.....	Feb. 23, 1864
Johanna Hess.....	New York.....	Nov. 19, 1863	2 years.....	Mar. 12, 1864
Jeanette Banks.....	Jefferson.....	Dec. 11, 1863	1 year 4 months	Mar. 24, 1864
Mary Quinn.....	Chautauqua.....	May 22, 1862	3 years.....	April 22, 1864
Mary Killeen.....	Buffalo.....	June 17, 1864	1 year.....	Sept. 16, 1864
<i>Died.</i>				
Margaret Smith.....	New York.....	Nov. 29, 1862	2 years.....	Nov. 8, 1863
Mary Keenan.....	New York.....	July 9, 1860	4 years.....	Jan. 8, 1864
Kitty Larkin.....	Niagara.....	Aug. 13, 1863	2 years.....	April 5, 1864
<i>Asylum.</i>				
Ann Curtis.....	Canandaigua....	June 16, 1863	3 years.....	Jan. 26, 1864
<i>Escaped.</i>				
Agnes Pickens.....	Kings.....	May 7, 1864	2 years.....	Sept. 13, 1864

FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF THE FEMALE DEPARTMENT OF SING SING PRISON FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1864.

TABLE No. 1.

Total earnings, total receipts and deposits in bank, and total expenditures in this department during the year ending Sept. 30, 1864, with the number of convicts on contract and the number not upon contract, at the end of each week.

MONTHS.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, repairs, etc.	Total expenditures.	Number of convicts on contract.	Number not on contract.	Total number of convicts.
October	\$149 63	\$150 15	\$1,168 26	\$485 23	\$833 49	\$1 00	\$1,319 72	54	79	133
November	149 40	149 63	1,276 04	502 00	646 56	1 00	1,149 56	50	89	139
December	183 38	.....	1,271 21	499 90	830 73	71 15	1,401 78	61	82	143
January	241 38	149 40	1,683 06	469 74	1,203 40	.....	1,673 14	62	82	144
February	343 57	241 38	1,886 61	474 42	1,569 61	42 80	2,086 83	64	87	151
March	336 60	322 15	1,977 85	487 00	1,469 66	4 75	1,961 41	57	93	150
April	307 74	496 16	2,362 89	462 00	1,515 58	213 42	2,191 00	67	80	147
May	370 51	307 74	2,440 82	537 00	1,473 37	109 89	2,120 26	69	77	146
June	310 95	370 51	2,168 04	537 00	1,318 84	86 46	1,942 30	77	71	148
July	303 01	310 95	1,712 45	537 00	1,439 56	78 47	2,055 03	55	97	152
August	505 50	476 97	1,960 12	537 00	1,266 59	92 83	1,896 42	50	100	150
September	285 69	339 54	1,851 91	537 00	1,404 44	99 93	2,041 42	50	108	158
Totals	3,487 36	3,314 58	\$21,759 26	\$6,065 29	\$14,971 83	\$801 75	\$21,838 37	.....	.....	.....

TABLE No. 2.

Contracts current in this department September 30th, 1864, see statistics of male department, Table No. 24.

TABLE No. 3.

Synopsis of total earnings of all kinds during the year.

Hat contract.....	\$2,176 22
Malleable iron contract.....	460 80
Miscellaneous.....	850 34
Total.....	<u>\$3,487 36</u>

TABLE No. 4.

Synopsis of receipts from all sources and of deposits in Westchester County Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer during the year.

Hat contract.....	\$2,302 55
Malleable iron contract.....	232 56
Support U. S. convicts.....	173 96
Miscellaneous.....	605 51
Total earnings.....	<u>\$3,314 58</u>

Deposited monthly, as stated in
Table No. 1.....\$3,314 58

TABLE No. 5.

Synopsis of expenditures for all purposes during the year.

Salaries of officers.....	\$6,065 29
Rations.....	7,511 63
Stationery.....	101 43
Discharged convicts.....	494 86
Furniture.....	242 23
Hospital.....	440 48
Clothing and bedding.....	4,231 11
Building and repairs.....	801 75
Oil and fuel.....	1,449 02
Miscellaneous.....	501 07
Total.....	<u>\$21,838 87</u>

FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

TABLE No. 6.

Yearly account current of the Agent and Warden.

1863.	Dr.		
Oct. 1. To balance from last year			\$162 67
1. treasurer's draft			1,168 26
November. do do			1,276 04
December. do do			1,271 21
1864.			
January. do do			1,683 06
February. do do			1,886 61
March. do do			1,977 85
April. do do			2,362 89
May. do do			2,440 82
June. do do			2,168 04
July. do do			1,712 45
August. do do			1,960 12
September. do do			1,851 91
			<u>\$21,921 93</u>

1863.	Cr.		
October. By expenditures			\$1,319 72
November. do			1,149 56
December. do			1,401 78
1864.			
January. do			1,673 14
February. do			2,086 83
March. do			1,961 41
April. do			2,191 00
May. do			2,120 26
June. do			1,942 30
July. do			2,055 03
August. do			1,896 42
September. do			2,041 42
Sept. 30th. By balance on hand..			83 06
			<u>\$21,921 93</u>

AUBURN PRISON.

AGENT AND WARDEN'S REPORT.

AUBURN PRISON, November 1st, 1864.

To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York:

Gentlemen—In compliance with the law I submit to you the annual report of the financial and other transactions of the Auburn prison for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1864.

The first two months of the present fiscal year this prison was under the management of Mr. Kirkpatrick; my management of the prison, therefore, covers a period of only ten months of the present year.

The extraordinary high prices of nearly every article required for the support of convicts have, as a matter of course, increased the expenses of the prison largely, whilst the prices of convict labor upon contract has remained the same as last year.

The contract earnings for the year ending September 30th, 1863, were.....	\$87,179 49
Miscellaneous earnings for the same time.....	12,746 57

Total earnings for the year.....	\$99,926 06
Deduct expenditures for ordinary support.....	80,099 41

Earnings over expenditures for ordinary support....	\$19,826 65
---	-------------

The contract earnings for the year ending September 30, 1864, were	\$74,940 22
Miscellaneous earnings for the same time.....	41,850 74

Total earnings for the year	\$116,790 96
Deduct expenditures for ordinary support.....	99,334 53

Earnings over expenditures for ordinary support....	\$17,456 43
---	-------------

The earnings as compared with last year are considerably decreased from the fact of our having a much less number of convicts.

Average number of convicts in prison, 1863.....	772
Average number of convicts in prison, 1864.....	652

Showing an average of.....	120
----------------------------	-----

less than last year.

The Legislature at its last session increased the pay of the officers of the State prisons about twenty per cent. The increase was uniform in all of the prisons with the exception of Sing Sing, where the guard are

paid \$600 per year. At Auburn and Clinton they are paid only \$550. The duties of the guard at the different prisons are much the same, and I can see no reason why their pay should not be uniform.

The additional amounts paid to the officers help to increase the expenses of the prison over former years, but with the present prices of living it was found to be absolutely necessary.

The amount drawn from the State Treasurer on agent's estimates for the year ending September 30th, 1864, was.....	\$104,425 50
Cash received for convict labor and other sources and deposited to the credit of the Treasurer.....	119,312 74
Excess of deposits over amounts drawn from Treasurer	<u>\$14,887 24</u>
Cash on hand October 1st, 1863.....	\$457 59
From Treasurer on agent's estimates	104,425 50
	<u>\$104,883 09</u>
Less amount in hands of late agent.....	123 24
	<u>\$104,759 85</u>
Less amount expended.....	103,873 70
Balance on hand October 1st, 1864	<u><u>\$886 15</u></u>

The average earnings of each convict upon contract in this prison for the year ending September 30th, 1864, was forty-three cents and six mills per day.

The average number of convicts on contract was 553.

The average number of convicts in prison during the year was 652.

The total cost of supporting each convict in prison per day, including everything, was forty-three cents and seven mills.

The whole number of convicts in prison, on the 30th day of September, 1864, was 550.

There has been sent to the asylum for insane convicts during the year three, and returned from the asylum, as cured, two.

The health of the convicts in this prison during the past year has been uncommonly good, and their conduct, as a general rule, very good.

The value of the real estate of this prison as appraised this year amounts to \$554,544.00, being \$300 less than last year.

The personal property as appraised this year amounts to \$35,998.51; showing an increase over last year of \$1,687.51.

For further details of the working of this prison see the statements and tables following this report.

The following contracts have been let at this prison during the present year :

One with Hayden & Letchworth for 100 convicts, to be employed in the manufacture of hames, saddlery hardware, &c., for two years from September 1st, 1864, at 60 5-10 cents per day (was formerly 40 cents per day).

One with Barber, Sheldon & Co., for 100 convicts, to be employed in the manufacture of agricultural implements, for two years from September 1st, 1864, at \$1.01 per day; also with the same parties, a contract for 100 men for three years, to be employed at the same business, to commence at the expiration of the two year contract, at 75 cents per day. (Former price paid upon the above contract was 45 cents per day.)

One with Casey, Clark & Co., for 65 convicts, to be employed in the manufacture of tools and skates, for two years from September 1st, 1864, at 65 3-10 cents per day. (Former price 55 cents per day.)

One with W. J. Moses for 75 convicts, to be employed in the manufacture of cabinet ware, for five years from November 1st, 1864, at 67 cents per day. (Former price 61 cents per day.)

The prices obtained upon the above contracts are much larger than has ever before been paid for convict labor in this State, and to some extent correspond with the advance on labor outside of the prison, and promise to add largely to the prison income for the future.

The receipts from visitors during the fiscal year have been as follows:

Balance on hand October 1st, 1863.....	\$1,443 25
Received by Mr. Kirkpatrick, late agent, for October and November, present year	277 00
Received by present agent up to September 30th, 1864, (10 months),.....	1,875 75
	<hr/>
	\$3,596 00
Amount paid to discharged convicts by Mr. Kirkpatrick for October and November.....	\$175 00
Amount paid by present agent to 30th September, 1864, (10 months).....	2,585 00
	<hr/>
	\$2,760 00

Balance in bank September 30th, 1864, to the credit of ticket fund....	\$836 00
--	----------

The receipts from visitors during the present fiscal year have been	497 25
---	--------

Over that of last year, and the amount paid out for the same period exceeds the payment of last year.....	1,885 00
---	----------

The increase in payment to discharged convicts is owing to the law passed last winter taking off additional time for good conduct, thereby increasing largely the number to be discharged.

The amount paid to each convict has been the same as last year: five dollars during the summer and fall months and ten dollars for the winter months.

The law allowing convicts to earn a certain portion of time by uniform good conduct has thus far worked well, not only to the convict but to the discipline of the prison.

The prison Sabbath school has been well conducted by Mr. Yates, the superintendent, assisted by several gentlemen connected with the theological seminary of this city and other gentlemen of Auburn.

To Mr. Gallup, the principal keeper, I am indebted for the entire discipline of the prison, and I think I may safely say that it compares favorably with its management for the past few years.

Dr. Button, the prison physician, has conducted his department to my entire satisfaction, and his report will show that the sanitary condition of the prison has never been better.

Mr. Shephard, the chaplain, has exerted a very wholesome influence over the convicts and has been untiring in his efforts to improve them. The duties of a prison chaplain who devotes his whole time to his charge are certainly very arduous and complicated and add much to the good conduct of the convicts.

In the clerk of the prison, Mr. Whiting, I have found a faithful, efficient officer.

The kitchen keeper, Mr. Wade, has managed that department with remarkable success. There has been little or indeed no complaints from the convicts in regard to their food, either as to quality or quantity.

I may be permitted, in this connection, to thank the contractors in this prison for the prompt manner in which they have met all their engagements with the State. In no instance have any payments been withheld. I have found them all very obliging and gentlemanly men, and it gives me great pleasure to so record them.

With the present unsettled condition of the country and the very high prices required for all articles necessary for prison use, I cannot see that the prospects for the future look very flattering. Still I hope to see Auburn Prison continue as now and in the past, a paying institution.

Permit me, gentlemen, to thank you for your very many acts of kindness and for your advice and assistance in the discharge of my duties.

Very respectfully yours,

D. B. McNEIL.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Cayuga county, } ss.

I, David B. McNeil, being duly sworn, do depose and say, that the foregoing report is in all respects true according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

D. B. McNEIL.

Subscribed and sworn before me, }
this 8th day of December, 1864, }

ABRAHAM B. TAPPEN, *Inspector of State Prisons, &c.*

SYNOPSIS

Of the valuation of personal property belonging to the State at Auburn Prison, on the 30th day of September, 1864, taken and valued by Daniel Hewson and Jared T. Benton; sworn appraisers.

West yard: hogs, vat, pails, wheelbarrows, &c	\$2,454 15	Chaplain's office: books, desk, table, &c	\$750 03
Soap house: boiler, tubs, soap, &c.	255 78	Book room: table, wardrobe, &c..	35 40
Dye house: desk, stove, &c.....	35 54	Guards' room: bed and bedding, &c	49 22
Meal cellar: tubs, casks, scales, pork, &c	777 61	Chapel: melodeon, chairs, &c....	185 05
Wash house: boiler, kettles, tubs, &c	152 50	Hospital: beds, bedding and medicine, &c.....	1,465 39
Dye house: stoves, coal, &c.....	88 20	Old hospital and store room: beds, and bedding, &c.....	1,103 77
State shop: tools, lumber, stoves, &c	1,557 96	Store room: blank books and clothing, &c	912 03
Night guards' room: bed, bedding, &c	101 10	Keeper's hall: desk, benches, stove, &c	133 18
Wood yard: wood, lumber, &c....	916 14	Agent's office: book and book case, &c	1,400 72
Cabinet shop: shafting, desk, stoves, &c.....	650 04	Clerk's office: safe, books and stationery	770 63
Machine shop: elevators, shafting, desk, &c.....	1,341 19	Agent's dwelling: furniture, carpets, &c	818 21
Spin shop: carding machine, shafting, &c	1,093 38	Front gate and garden: bell, tools, &c	90 44
State tailor shop: cloth, clothing, boots and shoes.....	6,536 72	North gate: desk, stove, &c.....	7 23
Shoe shop: desk, tubs, pails, &c..	1,213 95	Engine house: fire engine, hose cart, &c.....	355 70
Hame shop: desk, tubs, pails, &c.	226 66	Sentry boxes: stoves, pails, &c....	25 30
Agricultural shop: desk, stoves, elevators, &c	190 50	Miscellaneous: pump, hose cart, derrick, &c.....	2,976 00
Tool shop: stoves, desk, tubs, &c.	107 79		
Cooper shop: desk, stoves, &c....	68 58	Whole amount of personal property	\$35,998 53
State stable: horse, wagon, sleigh, &c	125 35		
Garden in back yard: tools	21 95		
South wing: hammocks, beds, bedding	729 13		
North wing: hammocks, beds, bedding	3,769 72		
Principal keeper's office: furniture, stove, &c	133 92		
Barber shop: chairs, stove, table, &c	53 81		
Kitchen: boilers, tubs, tables, &c.	2,329 70		

Recapitulation.

Total amount of personal property	\$35,998 53
Total State buildings, walls, water power, &c.....	554,544 00
Total, real and personal....	\$590,542 53

STATEMENT A.

The following statement exhibits the moneyed transactions of the Prison for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1864.

Contract earnings	\$74,940 22	
Miscellaneous earnings.....	41,850 74	\$116,790 96
Expenditures for ordinary support.....		102,628 12
Earnings over expenditures for ordinary support		\$14,162 84
Expenditures for ordinary support	\$63,193 96	
do do salaries of officers	36,140 57	
do do building and repairs.....	4,539 17	
		\$103,873 70

Cash received and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer..	\$119,312 74
Amount drawn from treasury on agent's statements.....	104,425 50
Excess of deposits over amount drawn from treasury	<u>\$14,887 24</u>
Cash on hand October 1, 1863	\$457 59
Cash drawn from treasury.....	104,425 50
	<u>\$104,883 09</u>
Deduct amount appearing in hands of T. Kirkpatrick, late agent,	123 24
	<u>\$104,759 85</u>
Less amount expended for support of prison.....	103,873 70
	<u>\$886 15</u>
Balance on hand October 1, 1864.....	

STATEMENT B.

David B. McNeil, Agent and Warden of Auburn Prison, in account current with the State of New York, for cash received and expended for general supplies of said prison during the year ending September 30, 1864.

Balance on hand from last year's account.....	\$457 59
From Comptroller on agent's estimates.....	104,425 50
William C. Barber.....	\$14,830 70
Hayden & Letchworth.....	7,718 00
Adam Miller & Co.....	5,353 62
Dodge, Stevenson & Co.....	14,978 80
Casey, Clark & Co	8,804 78
Burtis & Beardsley.....	12,799 80
J. Ives Parsons	10,958 94
McDougal, Fenton & Co.....	21,960 39
E. P. Fenton	597 77
Convict deposits.....	16,991 12
Support of United States convicts.....	2,726 19
Miscellaneous.....	1,612 63
	<u>119,312 74</u>
	<u>\$224,195 83</u>
Deduct balance in hands of late agent	123 24
	<u>\$224,072 59</u>
Cash received during the year and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer.....	\$119,302 74
Cash expended during the year, viz:	
Salaries of officers.....	36,140 57
Rations	26,388 43
Stock, materials, &c.....	988 55
Printing and stationery.....	526 36
Discharged convicts	2,377 30
Furniture	417 92
Hospital.....	1,300 29
Clothing and bedding.....	9,203 78
Building and repairs.....	4,539 17
Hay and grain.....	89 46
Fuel, oil and gas.....	5,730 54
Miscellaneous.....	16,160 33
Balance on hand	880 15
	<u>\$224,072 59</u>

STATEMENT C.

Exhibiting the amount of cash received at the Auburn Prison from all sources during the year ending September 30, 1864.

Balance on hand from last year's account.....	\$457 59
Less amount in hands of T. Kirkpatrick.....	123 24
	<u>\$334 35</u>
Cash received from Comptroller on agent's estimate for general support.....	104,425 50

From other sources, and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer:

Wm. C. Barber	\$14,830 70	
Hayden & Letchworth	7,718 00	
Adam Miller & Co.	5,353 62	
Dodge, Stevenson & Co.	14,978 80	
Casey, Clark & Co.	8,804 73	
Burtis & Beardsley	12,799 80	
J. Ives Parsons ..	10,958 94	
McDougal, Fenton & Co.	21,960 39	
E. P. Fenton	597 77	
	<hr/>	\$98,002 80
Convict deposits.	\$16,971 12	
Support of United States convicts.	2,726 19	
Miscellaneous.	1,612 63	
	<hr/>	21,309 94
	<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$224,072 59

STATEMENT D.

Exhibiting the amount of cash expended for all purposes at the Auburn Prison during the year ending September 30, 1864.

Salaries of officers.	\$36,140 57
Rations.	26,388 43
Stock, materials, &c.	988 55
Printing and stationery.	526 36
Discharged convicts.	2,377 30
Furniture.	417 92
Hospital.	1,300 29
Clothing and bedding.	9,203 78
Building and repairs.	4,539 17
Fuel, oil and gas.	5,730 54
Hay and grain.	89 46
Miscellaneous.	16,160 33
	<hr/>
	\$103,873 70

STATEMENT E.

Showing the earnings of convicts on contracts during the year ending September 30, 1864.

Carpet contract, Wm. C. Baker.	\$5,582 90
Hame contract, Hayden & Letchworth	8,133 33
Cooper contract, Adam Miller.	4,471 15
Cabinet contract, J. Ives Parsons.	7,986 42
Machine contract, Burtis & Beardsley	10,841 55
Agriculture contract, Dodge, Stevenson & Co.	9,032 30
Tool contract, Casey, Clark & Co.	7,578 42
Shoe contract, McDougal, Fenton & Co.	18,643 14
Second shoe contract, E. P. Fenton & Co.	319 93
Second machine contract, Barber, Sheldon & Co.	2,351 23
	<hr/>
	\$74,940 22

STATEMENT F.

Showing the total amount drawn from the treasurer each month, from October 1st, 1863, to September 30th, 1864, with the total expenses for each month during the same time.

1863. Balance on hand	\$457 59	
• October.	8,768 28	\$7,683 24
November	10,708 63	10,960 11
December.	8,607 38	9,655 40
1864. January.	10,502 20	8,879 33
February.	6,600 34	7,895 65
March.	8,307 70	8,576 04
April.	8,915 24	8,941 14
May	9,385 82	9,278 03

1864. June	\$7,528 99	\$7,706 00
July	8,034 29	7,104 18
August	7,374 48	7,932 24
September	9,692 15	9,162 29
Amount in hands of late agent		123 24
Balance on hand October 1st, 1864		886 15
	<u>\$104,883 09</u>	<u>\$104,883 09</u>

TABLE No. 1.

Exhibiting the entire productive earnings and the entire expenses of each convict for ordinary support for the fiscal years ending September 30th, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863 and 1864.

Years.	Entire earnings of each convict.	Entire expenses of each convict.
1858.	\$73 51.2	\$101 56.5
1859.	92 35.5	92 29.6
1860.	117 36.3	87 94.3
1861.	119 16.1	89 74.6
1862.	119 21.3	89 93.2
1863.	129 43.9	103 75.5
1864.	179 12.7	152 35.3

TABLE No. 2.

Exhibiting the average daily earnings of each convict employed upon contracts in the Auburn Prison, computed from the amount of contractors' bills only, for the years ending September 30th, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863 and 1864, computing 310 working days to the year.

Years.	Total amount of contract earnings.	No. convicts on contract.	Average daily earnings of each convict.
1859.	\$64,512 09	595	34.9
1860.	88,211 11	723	38.9
1861.	92,144 32	729	40.7
1862.	92,885 86	744	40.2
1863.	87,179 49	671	41.9
1864.	74,940 22	553	43.6

TABLE No. 3,

Exhibiting the total earnings and cash receipts and total expenditures, with the amount deposited to the credit of the Treasurer, the amount of the Comptroller's warrants on monthly estimates, and the average number of convicts on contract at Auburn prison each month, and the average number in prison each month during the year ending September 30th, 1864.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, repairs, etc.	Total expenditures	No. convicts on contract.	No. not on contract.	Total No. of convicts.
1863, October	\$7,205 23	\$1,539 87	\$8,745 10	\$11,179 10	\$8,768 28	\$7,085 35	\$597 89	\$7,683 24	637	101	738
November	6,445 68	4,889 90	12,335 58	12,095 13	10,708 63	9,689 58	1,270 53	10,960 11	652	83	735
December	7,123 99	947 00	8,070 99	7,392 68	8,609 38	9,496 49	158 91	9,655 40	649	93	742
1864, January	6,777 83	18,202 53	24,980 36	25,326 52	10,502 20	8,376 28	503 10	8,879 38	635	108	743
February	6,589 98	2,234 12	8,824 10	9,011 95	6,600 34	7,681 90	213 75	7,895 65	627	103	730
March	6,701 77	1,336 59	8,038 36	7,926 57	8,307 70	8,293 52	282 52	8,576 04	604	88	692
April	5,991 04	1,266 30	7,257 34	7,968 07	8,915 24	8,716 83	224 31	8,941 14	521	119	640
May	5,500 14	2,246 69	7,746 83	8,227 73	9,385 82	9,205 39	72 64	9,278 03	493	81	574
June	5,469 13	1,512 03	6,981 16	7,032 17	7,528 99	7,268 71	437 29	7,706 00	473	100	573
July	5,139 79	2,240 53	7,381 32	7,710 66	8,034 29	7,040 09	164 09	7,204 18	466	100	566
August	5,358 21	2,120 20	7,478 41	7,259 97	7,374 48	7,901 75	30 49	7,932 24	447	101	548
September	6,637 43	3,313 98	9,951 41	8,172 19	9,692 15	8,578 64	583 65	9,162 29	440	110	550
Totals	\$74,940 22	\$41,850 74	\$116,790 96	\$119,312 74	\$104,425 50	\$99,334 53	\$4,539 17	\$103,873 70	6,644	1,187	7,830
	\$6,245 01	\$3,487 56	\$9,732 58	\$9,942 72	\$8,702 12	\$8,277 87	\$378 26	\$8,656 14	553	99	652

TABLE No. 4.

Exhibiting the entire monthly earnings, average number of convicts, average of each and all the convicts per month at the Auburn prison during the year ending September 30th, 1864.

	Total earnings per month.	No. of con- victs.	Average earnings of each per month.
1863.			
October	\$8,745 10	738	\$11 84.9
November.....	11,335 58	735	15 42.2
December.....	8,079 99	742	10 87.7
1864.			
January	24,980 36	743	33 62.1
February.....	8,824 10	730	12 08.8
March	8,038 36	692	11 61.6
April	7,257 34	640	11 33.9
May.....	7,746 83	574	13 49.6
June	6,981 16	573	12 18.3
July.....	7,381 32	566	13 04.1
August	7,478 41	548	13 64 7
September	9,951 41	550	18 09.3
Totals	\$116,790 96	7,831	\$177 27.2
	<u>\$9,732 58</u>	<u>652</u>	<u>14 77.2</u>

TABLE No. 5.

Exhibiting the weekly deposits of the Agent and Warden of the Auburn prison, to the credit of the State Treasurer, for the year ending September 30th, 1864.

1863.			
October	5, first week		\$316 81
do	12, second week.....		6,507 50
do	19, third do		77 99
do	26, fourth do		1,529 46
November	1, first do		2,747 44
do	9, second do		3,712 88
do	16, third do		5,191 24
do	23, fourth do		807 29
do	30, fifth do		2,373 72
December	5, first do		255 69
do	24,		1,357 50
do	28,		171 30
do	30,		5,546 81
1864.			
January	4, first do		16,387 16
do	11, second do		3,107 58
do	16, third do		5,760 09
do	25, fourth do		55 39
February	1, first do		77 69
do	8, second do		338 71
do	15, third do		8,123 29
do	22, fourth do		163 52
March	1, first do		386 43
do	7, second do		159 36
do	14, third do		7,559 99
do	22, fourth do		136 74
April	2, first do		70 48
do	11, second do		7,794 24
do	18, third do		144 23
do	25, fourth do		29 60
May	2, first do		13 25
do	9, second do		1,170 12
do	14, third do		6,831 25
do	23, fourth do		165 00
do	30, fifth do		58 11
June	4, first do		100 65
do	11, second do		6,909 97
do	27, fourth do		21 55

July	11, second week	5,788 11
do	18, third do	1,771 35
August	1, first do	151 20
do	9, second do	398 03
do	15, third do	6,766 70
do	22, fourth do	95 24
September	7, first do	2,742 24
do	12, second do	4,129 72
do	20, third do	115 56
do	24, fourth do	1,184 67
		<u>\$119,312 74</u>

TABLE No. 6.

Exhibiting the number of days and other labor performed upon contracts in Auburn prison during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1864.

	Days labor.	Price, Cts.	Am't earned.	Total.
<i>Carpet contract.</i>				
Wm. C. Barber	13,957 $\frac{1}{4}$	40	\$5,582 90	\$5,582 90
<i>Hame contract.</i>				
Hayden & Letchworth	17,601	40	\$7,040 40	
Hayden & Letchworth	1,806 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,092 93	
				<u>8,133 33</u>
<i>Machine contract.</i>				
Burtis & Beardsley	16,451 $\frac{3}{4}$	45	\$7,403 30	
Burtis & Beardsley	6,251	55	3,438 05	
				<u>10,841 35</u>
Barber, Sheldon & Co	2,328	1 01	\$2,351 28	2,351 28
<i>Shoe contract.</i>				
McDougal, Fenton & Co	3,749 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	1,902 25	
E. P. Fenton & Co	37,067	46	17,050 82	
				<u>18,963 07</u>
<i>Cabinet contract.</i>				
J. Ives Parsons	13,061	61	\$7,967 20	
J. Ives Parsons	63	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	19 22	
				<u>7,986 42</u>
<i>Agricultural contract.</i>				
Dodge, Stevenson & Co	22,580 $\frac{3}{4}$	40	\$9,032 30	9,032 30
<i>Tool contract.</i>				
Casey, Clark & Co	12,301 $\frac{1}{2}$	55	6,771 32	
Casey, Clark & Co	1,236	65 3-10	807 10	
				<u>7,587 42</u>
<i>Cooper contract.</i>				
Adam-Miller & Co	7,063 $\frac{1}{2}$	63 3-10	\$4,471 15	4,471 15
Total.				<u><u>\$74,940 22</u></u>

TABLE No. 7,

Exhibiting the amount of contract earnings, the total earnings, the number of convicts on contracts, the number in prison each month, the amount earned by each on contract per month, per day; the amount earned by all convicts in prison per month, per day, with the total expenditures per month, and the cost per month, per day, for their support for the year ending Sept. 30th, 1864.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	No. of convicts on contract.	Amount earned by each convict per month on contract	Amount earned per day.	Entire earnings and receipts per month.	Number of convicts in prison.	Amount earned by each convict in the prison per month.	Amount per day by each.	Total cost of supporting all the convicts per mo.	Cost of supporting each convict per month.	Cost per day for support of each.
1863, October.....	\$7,205 23	637	\$ 11 31 1	c. m. 41 9	\$8,745 10	730	\$ 11 84 9	43 9	\$7,085 35	\$ 9 69 0	c. m. 30 9
November.....	6,445 68	652	9 88 6	41 2	11,335 58	735	15 42 2	64 2	9,689 58	13 18 3	43 9
December.....	7,123 99	649	10 97 7	40 6	8,070 99	742	10 87 7	40 3	9,496 49	12 79 8	41 3
1864, January.....	6,777 83	635	10 67 3	41 0	24,980 36	743	33 62 1	129 3	8,376 28	11 27 3	36 3
February.....	6,589 98	627	10 51 0	42 0	8,824 10	730	12 08 8	48 3	7,681 90	10 52 3	36 3
March.....	6,701 77	604	11 09 5	41 1	8,038 36	692	11 61 6	43 0	8,295 52	11 98 8	38 6
April.....	5,991 04	521	11 49 9	44 2	7,257 34	640	11 33 9	43 6	8,716 83	13 62 0	45 4
May.....	5,500 14	493	11 15 6	42 9	7,746 83	574	13 49 6	51 9	9,205 39	16 03 7	51 7
June.....	5,469 13	473	11 56 2	44 4	6,981 16	573	12 18 3	46 8	10,560 30	18 42 9	61 4
July.....	5,139 79	466	11 02 9	44 1	7,381 32	566	13 04 1	52 1	7,040 09	12 45 8	40 1
August.....	5,358 21	447	11 98 7	44 4	7,478 41	548	13 64 7	50 5	7,901 75	14 41 9	46 5
September.....	6,637 43	440	15 08 5	58 0	9,951 41	550	18 09 3	69 6	8,578 64	15 59 7	51 9
Totals.....	\$74,940 22	\$6,644	\$136 77	\$5 28 8	\$116,790 96	7,830	\$177 27 2	683 5	\$102,628 12	\$159 90 5	\$5 24 3
	\$6,245 02	553	\$11 39 7	43 8	\$9,732 58	652	\$14 77 2	56 9	\$8,552 34	\$13 32 5	43 7

TABLE No. 8.

Exhibiting the monthly earnings and total expenditures for ordinary support of the Auburn prison for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1864, not including building and repairs.

Months.	Total earnings.	Total expenses.
1863. October	\$8,745 10	\$7,085 35
November.....	11,335 58	9,689 58
December.....	8,070 99	9,496 49
1864. January	24,980 36	8,376 28
February	8,824 10	7,681 90
March	8,038 36	8,295 52
April.....	7,257 34	8,716 83
May.....	7,746 83	9,205 39
June	6,981 16	10,560 30
July	7,381 32	7,040 09
August	7,478 41	7,901 75
September	9,951 41	8,578 64
	<u>\$116,790 96</u>	<u>\$102,628 12</u>
	<u>\$9,732 58</u>	<u>\$8,552 34</u>

TABLE No. 9.

Exhibiting the monthly earnings and expenditures of the Auburn prison for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1864, including building and repairs.

Months.	Total earnings.	Expenditures.
1864. October	\$8,745 10	\$7,683 24
November.....	11,335 58	10,930 11
December.....	8,070 99	9,655 40
1864. January	24,980 36	8,879 38
February	8,824 10	7,895 65
March	8,038 36	8,576 04
April.....	7,257 34	8,941 14
May.....	7,746 83	9,278 03
June	6,881 06	7,706 00
July.....	7,381 32	7,204 18
August	7,478 41	7,932 24
September	9,951 41	9,162 29
	<u>\$116,790 96</u>	<u>\$103,873 70</u>
	<u>\$9,732 00</u>	<u>\$8,656 14</u>

TABLE No. 10,

Showing the existing contracts in Auburn prison, the price per day, the time when they commenced and when they expire.

Names of contracts.	Names of contractors.	Price.	When commenced.	When expires.
Carpet contract.....	William C. Barber	40	Jan. 20, 1863...	Jan. 19, 1868
Hame do	Hayden & Letchworth...	60 5-10	Sept. 1, 1864...	Aug. 30, 1866
Cooper do	Adam Miller.....	63 3-10	Nov. 1, 1860...	Oct. 30, 1865
Machine do	Barber, Sheldon & Co....	1 01	Sept. 1, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1869
Tool do	Casey, Clark & Co.....	65 3-10	Sept. 1, 1864...	Aug. 30, 1866
Shoe do	E. P. Fenton & Co.....	46	Jan. 1, 1862...	Dec. 30, 1867
Cabinet do	J. Ives Parsons.....	61	Nov. 1, 1863...	Oct. 30, 1864

TABLE No. 11,

Exhibiting the total cost of rations, and the average number of convicts in the Auburn prison, and the cost of convict per month, per day, for each of the months during the year ending September 30th, 1864.

MONTHS.	Number of convicts.	Total cost per month.	Total cost per month for each convict.			Total cost for each per day.
			\$	c.	m.	c. m.
1863, October.....	738	\$2,145 01	2	90	6	9 3
November	735	4,325 49	5	88	5	19 9
December.....	742	3,879 13	5	22	7	16 8
1864, January.....	743	2,464 56	3	30	7	10 6
February	730	1,719 84	2	35	6	8 4
March.....	692	1,635 34	2	36	3	7 6
April.....	649	1,186 30	1	85	3	6 1
May.....	574	1,269 37	2	02	1	6 5
June	573	1,185 05	2	06	7	6 8
July	566	1,855 60	3	27	8	10 5
August.....	548	2,323 14	4	23	8	13 6
September.....	550	2,399 60	4	36	2	14 5
Totals.....	7,830	\$26,388 43	\$39	87	3	\$1 30 8
Average.....	6,527	\$2,199 03	\$3	32	2	10 9

TABLE No. 12,

Showing the number of punishments in the Auburn prison during the year ending September 30th, 1862.

MONTHS.	Yoke.	Bucked.	Dark cell.	Dark cell and yoked.	Yoke and head shaved.	Total.
1863, October	6	..	8	2	1	17
November	2	..	5	..	2	9
December .....	..	..	16	..	..	16
1864, January	4	..	15	..	..	19
February	2	..	17	1	..	20
March	6	..	9	..	..	15
April	5	..	9	1	..	15
May	4	..	7	3	..	14
June	1	..	8	..	..	9
July	6	..	11	..	..	17
August	7	13	7	..	..	27
September	4	6	2	..	..	12
Total	47	19	114	7	3	190

TABLE No. 13,

Showing the names of convicts sent from Auburn prison to the Asylum for Insane Convicts during the year ending September 30th, 1864.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When sent to the asylum.
David Roberts	Madison	October 27, 1863
Cornelius Collins	Herkimer	January 9, 1864
Enos Sprague, jr.	Jefferson	July 21, 1864

TABLE No. 14,

Showing the number of convicts in the Auburn prison on the 30th of September, 1863, and the number remaining on the 30th day of September, 1864, including receipts and discharges of all kinds, and the number of whites and blacks.

COLOR.	Number in prison September 30th, 1863.	Number received during the year.			First convictions.		Second convictions.		Third convictions.		Discharged by expirations and deductions for good conduct.		Discharged by pardon, commutation, habeas corpus and reversal of judgment.		Died.		Escaped.		Sent to asylum for insane convicts.		Total number discharged.		Number in prison September 30th, 1864.	
White	666	156			140		12		4		250		51		13		3		3		320		502	
Black.....	56	12		7		17	2		3		1		1		2		..		..		20		48	
Total.....	722	168		147		267	14		7		267		52		15		3		3		340		550	

TABLE No. 15.

Time tab'e at Auburn prison.

MONTHS.	Time of unlock- ing.	Time of locking.	Time occupied in going from cells to shop.	Time occupied in washing three times a day.	Time occupied for breakfast and dinner.	Working time each month.
1863, October.....	5.30	5.30	15	15	50	10.17
November.....	6.25	4.50	15	15	50	9.05
December.....	6.33	4.45	15	15	50	8.52
1864, January.....	6.30	4.56	15	15	50	9.06
February.....	6.23	5.27	15	15	50	9.44
March.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	50	10.40
April.....	6.40	6.00	15	15	50	10.40
May.....	6.30	6.00	15	15	50	10.40
June.....	6.30	6.00	15	15	50	10.40
July.....	6.30	6.00	15	15	50	10.40
August.....	6.30	6.00	15	15	50	10.40
September.....	6.30	6.00	15	15	50	10.40

Average labor for the year ten hours and twelve minutes.

TABLE No. 16.

Names of convicts discharged by pardon and commutation of sentence from Auburn prison during the year ending September 30th, 1864, with county where convicted and date of discharge from prison.

Number.	Names.	Where convicted.	When discharged.
1.....	Daniel Carroll	Erie	October 7, 1863
2.....	Nelson Allen.....	Oswego	do 16, 1863
3.....	Edward Rowe.....	Erie	do 24, 1863
4.....	Charles Bates.....	Monroe	do 25, 1863
5.....	Loomes Willard.....	Niagara.....	November 14, 1863
6.....	George W. Brown	Oneida	do 19, 1863
7.....	James May	Erie	do 23, 1863
8.....	Eggleston Lamphere.....	Oneida	do 30, 1863
9.....	William Stevenson.....	Niagara.....	December 14, 1863
10.....	William Petrie.....	Wyoming	do 16, 1863
11.....	James W. Williams.....	Cortland	do 17, 1863
12.....	Horace G. Paddock.....	Monroe	do 23, 1863
13.....	James Finch.....	Erie	do 25, 1863
14.....	Marrion F. Cook	Allegany	January 13, 1864
15.....	Michael McTigue.....	Erie	do 20, 1864
16.....	Edward Kelly.....	Monroe	do 27, 1864
17.....	Robert D. Pierce.....	Erie	February 5, 1864
18.....	Patrick O'Maley.....	Erie	do 10, 1864
19.....	Henry McVanner.....	Oswego.....	do 18, 1864
20.....	George Hamilton*.....	New York	do 26, 1864
21.....	John McLean	Monroe	do 27, 1864
22.....	Edgar A. Salsbury	Steuben.....	do 29, 1864
23.....	John Casler.....	Jefferson.....	March 2, 1864
24.....	Bernard Smith.....	New York	do 5, 1864
25.....	Adair Ames.....	Monroe	do 31, 1864
26.....	Theodore S. Eschbaugh	Niagara.....	April 1, 1864
27.....	George Thomas..	Erie	do 13, 1864
28.....	John Donovan	Erie	do 5, 1864

* U. S. convict.

TABLE No. 16—Continued.

Number.	Names.	Where convicted.	When discharged.
29.....	Robert Little*	Ontario	April 6, 1864
30.....	Jacob Tromer	Orleans	do 21, 1864
31.....	Robert Carson	Otsego	do 28, 1864
32.....	William H. Wilson	Monroe	May 4, 1864
33.....	Austin F. Cox	Chenango	do 10, 1864
34.....	George Rickman	Erie	do 5, 1863
35.....	John Shean	Livingston	do 10, 1864
36.....	Lewis Morey	Onondaga	do 17, 1864
37.....	Daniel O'Connell	Monroe	do 18, 1864
38.....	Henry G. Percival	Chautauqua	do 19, 1864
39.....	Mark Stratford	Erie	do 20, 1864
40.....	Jeremiah Clark	Chenango	June 2, 1864
41.....	Martin Powless	Onondaga	do 14, 1864
42.....	Henry Duffy	New York	do 22, 1864
43.....	Charles Daggett	Monroe	July 8, 1864
44.....	William Densmore	Tioga	do 15, 1864
45.....	Curtiss Sheldon	Oswego	August 5, 1864
46.....	Michael McCabe	Genesee	do 6, 1864
47.....	Theo. Corwin	Wayne	do 12, 1864
48.....	Josephus Cornue	Wayne	do 12, 1864
49.....	James Heffron	Oneida	do 16, 1864
50.....	John S. Standish	Erie	do 23, 1864

* U. S. convict.

CLERK'S REPORT.

To the Hon. Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York:

Gentlemen—In compliance with the requirements of the statute I herewith present you the following statistics of the Auburn prison:

Number of convicts remaining in prison Sept. 30, 1863.....	722
Received during the year ending Sept. 30, 1864.....	168
	<hr/>
	890
	<hr/>

Discharged during the year as follows:

By expiration of sentence and deduction for good conduct...	267
By pardon and commutation of sentence.....	50
By reversal of judgment.....	2
Died.....	15
Sent to the asylum for insane convicts.....	3
Escaped.....	3
	<hr/>
	340
	<hr/>
Total number remaining in prison Sept. 30, 1864.....	550
	<hr/>

The following statement exhibits the employment of all the convicts in prison on the 30th day of Sept., 1864:

On carpet contract.....	43	On masons, State employ.....	2
On hame do.....	77	Bell and hall waiters.....	2
On machine do.....	101	Hospital assistants.....	6
On cooper do.....	29	Hospital sick.....	9
On cabinet do.....	36	Wing, sweeping, &c.....	10
On tool do.....	52	Prison kitchen and cellar.....	16
On shoe do.....	102	Agent's kitchen.....	2
On tailor board, State employ.....	15	Teamster.....	1
On stocking loom, weaving and winding,	3	Barbers.....	3
On shoemakers, State employ.....	4	Soap boiler.....	1
On wash house, do.....	7	Gardeners.....	2
On carpenters, do.....	1	Yard men and laborers.....	22
On coopers, do.....	1		<hr/>
On painters, do.....	1	Total.....	550
On blacksmith, do.....	1		<hr/>
On tinsmith, do.....	1		

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Cayuga County, } ss.

I, Hiram Whiting, Clerk of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that the statements set forth in the foregoing report are true according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

HIRAM WHITING.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, }
this 8th day of December, 1864, }

ABRAHAM B. TAPPEN, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

[Senate No. 30.]

AUBURN PRISON, November 1st, 1863.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending October 31st, 1863.

Balance on hand from Sept. acc't	\$457 59	Conkling & Clark, beef.....	\$25 30
From Comptroller on agent's estimates for general support.....	8,768 28	M. Walker, do	52 31
	<u>\$9,225 87</u>	H. T. Dickinson do	120 59
		H. B. Perry do	106 70
		E. B. Elderton do	48 85
		R. Kirkpatrick do	27 32
		Burtis & Son, 2 bush. malt.....	3 50
From other sources and deposited in the Auburn City Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month ending Oct. 31st, 1863:			<u>\$2,145 01</u>
Hayden & Letchworth	\$677 60		
Ross, Dodge & Pomeroy	965 90	<i>Stock, Materials, &c.</i>	
Sheldon & Co	758 25	A. T. Halley, 30 lbs. potash	\$2 75
Nelson Fitch.....	633 46	Wm. Lamey, leather and findings.	108 14
J. Ives Parsons.....	776 99	Brown & Lee, brooms.....	9 50
McDougall, Fenton & Co.....	1,921 94	Richard Steele & Co., potash and soda ash.....	20 68
E. P. Fenton	277 84		<u>\$141 07</u>
Adam Miller.....	338 65		
Wm. C. Barber	548 60	<i>Printing and Stationery.</i>	
do do for water power 2 yrs	500 00	Wm. Allen, postage stamps, &c....	\$11 44
Ross, Dodge & Pomeroy, an old claim	2,740 00	Payne & Allen, ink and tape	1 60
Prison hogshead sold.....	75	Goss & Williams, bible, &c.....	42 64
do grease and lard sold.....	86 64		<u>\$55 68</u>
Money found	4 45		
Prison job work.....	40		
Convict deposits	947 63		
	<u>\$11,179 10</u>	<i>Discharged Convicts.</i>	
		Vouchers from 192 to 205	\$126 88
<i>Salaries of Officers:</i>			
Pay roll of officers..	\$524 99	<i>Furniture.</i>	
do keepers	1,454 01	Baldwin & Chedell, 1 stove.....	\$20 00
do guards.....	841 35		
	<u>\$2,820 35</u>	<i>Hospital.</i>	
<i>Rations:</i>		Lewis Seymour, butter, sugar, eggs, &c.,	\$18 39
Ellsworth & Bateman, 31 bbls. pork	\$341 00	Joseph Osborn, drugs and medicines	67 25
James Winters, 271 heads cabbage	10 84	Richard Steele & Co., three glass syringes	45
H. M. Shelters, 15 bush. beans....	30 00	David Mills, 155 quarts milk.....	7 75
Geo. S. Babcock, 192 lbs. beef	5 76		<u>\$93 84</u>
Dennis Meehan, 252 heads cabbage	10 08		
Jackson Oliver, 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ bush. potatoes.	7 97	<i>Clothing & Bedding.</i>	
Geo. S. Babcock, 457 lbs. beef.....	15 99	Nathan Osborn, 1 coat.....	\$2 00
James Nolan, 135 heads cabbage ..	5 40	Catharine Woods, coat, pants and vest	7 00
D. D. Harris, 15 bush. potatoes...	5 63	John Kane, 1 pair shoes.....	75
Owen McSweeney, 209 lbs. beef...	7 31	Peter McKibbin, 6 coats and pants	21 00
Porter P. Wethey, 30 bush. potatoes	11 25	W. Hayden & Son, cloth and yarn.	561 40
James Deering, 546 heads cabbage	21 84	B. W. Spencer, 2 vests.....	2 00
Porter P. Wethey, 30 bush. potatoes	11 25	Strong & Co., ticking, &c.....	70 95
H. M. Shelters, potatoes and beans	15 00	Brown & Lee, hose, thread, &c....	30 51
D. A. Bard, 60 bush. potatoes.....	22 50	H. Woodruff & Son, damask	2 00
P. Yates, 27 47-60 bush. beans....	55 55	T. L. Kingsley & Son, suspenders..	3 50
D. A. Bard, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ bush. potatoes.....	2 44	S. L. Bradley, thread and combs..	11 00
James Nolan, 402 heads cabbage ..	16 08	Peter Sheil, coats, pants, hats, &c.	50 00
T. S. Bentley, 45 bush. potatoes...	17 60		<u>\$762 11</u>
Isaac A. Chapin & Co., fish.....	28 88		
Cook, Wing & Wooster, molasses..	118 50	<i>Building and Repairs.</i>	
Benjamin Payne, tobacco.....	88 83	D. C. Goodrich, lime	\$15 26
H. H. Patten, beef.....	32 34	Benjamin Payne, glazier's diamond	4 00
Bliss & Schank do	42 07	Terrell & Johnson, hardware.....	71 22
Wm. Hills, flour and meal	802 08		
Christopher Deering, potatoes and cabbage	24 25		

Richard Steele & Co., oil	\$1 20
O. Lewis, lumber	19 21
Bowen & Vail, lumber	36 85
Choate & Bro., glass iron and hard- ware	36 72
Silover & Lytle, lumber	38 91
do do do	38 91
Baldwin & Chedell, kettle and hard- ware	54 85
Lewis S. Joy, carpenter work	52 00
Wm. Griffin, carpenter and finding.	79 98
Dodge, Stevenson & Co., lumber and labor	184 69
	<hr/> \$597 89 <hr/>

Fuel, Oil and Gas.

Richard Steele & Co., burning fluid	\$1 80
Auburn Gas Light Co., gas and use of meter	90 50
E. H. Groot & Co., coal	105 85
	<hr/> \$198 15 <hr/>

Hay, Grain. &c.

Hills & Co., hog feed	\$12 00
-----------------------------	---------

Miscellaneous.

D. O'Connell, convict dep. refunded	\$26 89
Jas. Sherwood, do do do	20 00
O. Van Buskirk do do do	15 00
James Cowell, extra guard duties..	3 58
David T. Lynch do do do ..	3 58
Lewis A. Walker do do do ..	1 29
Allen McKinzie do do do ..	2 58
Jas. Finch, convict dep. refunded..	25 00
E. R. Richardson, livery	18 00
Thomas Powers	1 17
C. C. Benjamin, ex. guard duties..	1 29
F. Van Alstine, do do ..	1 50
James Nolan, cleaning gutter. . .	1 25
Harvey Doan, convict dep. refunded	12 30
Jackson Allen, do do do	10 68
Geo. Hetfield, do do do	4 20
Emmet Maloling do do do	25 31
James Riley do do do	10 00
Edward Kaley do do do	13 12
Nelson Allen, do do do	70
Wm. Russell, do do do	10 00
Albert Blakeslee do do do	2 00
A. W. Augustine do and interest	3 52
Wm. Jenkins, extra guard duties..	1 29
Marion Cook, convict dep. refunded	16 57
John Connelly do and interest	25 19
Geo. Thompson, do dep. refunded	15 00
Josephus Cornue do do do	6 60
John Moses. do do do	16 00
Daniel Haughey, do do do	8 42
Timothy Arldon, gravel, and draw- ing the same	16 30
Sarphine Markce, convict deposit refunded	21 42

(Signed)

Cornelius Collins, convict deposit refunded	10 96
Charles M. Conkey, convict deposit refunded	1 00
William J. McCrea, convict deposit refunded	5 00
James Maloney, convict deposit re- funded	1 00
James Donnelly, convict deposit refunded	2 00
Franklin Bates, convict deposit refunded	1 00
Albert Blakeslee, convict deposit refunded	5 00
Henry Thompson, convict deposit refunded	13 00
Jacob H. Stewart, convict deposit refunded	5 00
Mark Stratford, convict deposit re- funded	2 00
William Russell, convict deposit refunded	5 00
Austni Ainsworth, convict deposit refunded	5 00
Bray & Co., repair harness, &c....	12 22
Jos. Russell, convict deposit re- funded	20 90
Frederick Matthew, convict depo- sit refunded	3 69
Albert Place, convict deposit re- funded	11 63
Simmons Van Scoy, convict depo- sit refunded	5 00
L. W. Ludlow, extra guard duties,	1 29
H. G. Paddock, convict deposit re- funded	2 76
Urban Benton, extra guard duties,	1 29
Austin Ainsworth, convict deposit refunded	25 00
William Comstock, convict deposit refunded	13 00
Walter Herrington, convict depo- sit refunded	22 00
Frederick Hager, convict deposit refunded	6 50
M. L. Olmsted, repairing fire arms	3 07
Lewis Hammond, convict deposit refunded	50 00
J. T. Benton, appraiser 16 days...	48 00
Daniel Hewson, do do ...	48 00
David Mills, 1 month substitute duty	20 00
Hiram Whiting, telegraphing, ex- press, &c.	12 27
N. Y. Central R. R. Co., freight ..	7 93
	<hr/> \$710 26 <hr/>

Grand total.....\$7,683 24

Balance on hand\$1,542 63

THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, *Agent*,
HIRAM WHITING, *Clerk*.Sworn to before JAMES K. BATES, *Inspector in Charge*.

AUBURN PRISON, *December 1863.**To the Inspectors of State Prisons:*

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month, ending November 30th, 1863:

Balance on hand from October acct.	\$1,542 63
From Comptroller on agent's estimates for general support.....	10,708 63
	<u>\$12,251 26</u>

From other sources, and deposited in the Auburn City Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer, during the month ending Nov. 30th, 1863:

Ross, Dodge & Pomeroy, convict labor.....	\$974 60
Ross, Dodge & Pomeroy, on old claim	2,740 60
Nelson Fitch, convict labor	710 46
J. Ives Parsons, do	818 93
Sheldon & Co., do	824 40
E. P. Fenton, do	2,232 18
A. Miller & Co., do	367 46
Wm. C. Barber, do	567 80
Ross, Dodge & Pomeroy, miscellaneous account.....	101 34
Hayden & Letchworth, convict labor	709 40
Prison lard, tallow and grease sold	240 91
hams sold.....	81 39
hogshead sold	1 50
Convict deposits.....	1,724 16
	<u>\$12,095 13</u>

Salaries of Officers.

Pay roll of officers.....	\$524 99
keepers	1,457 32
guards.....	838 66
	<u>\$2,820 97</u>

Rations.

Dennis Meehan	\$16 40
Mary Kelley.....	4 80
Isaac Sheldon.....	38 12
D. Congdon.....	6 00
Wm. Cutting, beets and turnips...	30 00
Samuel Johnson, 209 lbs. beef.....	7 31
George S. Babcock, beef.....	3 32
George Milford, beef.....	131 11
J. Reed, beef.....	458 56
Albro Nichols, 731 lbs. beef.....	28 58
Myron Sears, vinegar.....	21 50
Andrew Lawton, 317 lbs. beef.....	11 09
William Howard, 15 9-60 bushels beans	18 94
George S. Babcock, beef.....	11 23
Michael Kavanagh, 125 hds. cabbage	5 00
Samuel Berry, potatoes.....	317 50
Edward Buckhout, 1,124 lbs. beef.	44 96
Horace M. Whipple, cabbage.....	7 24
Reuben Derby, 483 lbs. beef.....	19 32
James Lovell, 309 lbs. beef	12 36
Jacob Waldron, 13½ bush. beans...	16 88
John Austin, 12 50-60 bush. beans.	25 69
John Lafever, 888 lbs. beef.....	35 52
Wm. Wilshier, beef.....	47 28

John Welsh, 307 heads cabbage...	\$9 21
Geo. A. Van Deusen, 541 lbs. beef,	20 28
Hale & Gaston, 488 lbs. beef.....	17 08
Geo. S. Babcock, beef.....	165 90
Robert Pierce, 339 lbs. beef.....	11 86
Benjamin Holden, beef	754 65
Brown & Lee, cheese for Thanksgiving	46 50
William Wilshire, beef.....	58 76
H. H. Patten, do	7 56
E. B. Eggleston, do	28 53
M. Walker, do	29 88
D. Congdon, do	1 95
H. T. Dickinson, do	83 44
Conklin & Clark, do	12 84
H. B. Perry, do	87 28
A. McCrea, do	114 00
James Rogers, do	15 80
William Hills, flour and meal....	835 00
Kennedy & Barnes, beef.....	30 49
Robert Kirkpatrick, do	37 38
Cook, Wing & Wooster, molasses, &c.....	148 85
Isaac A. Chapman, fish.....	50 03
Loomis & Griswold, ground peas...	27 50
Isaac Sheldon, potatoes.....	13 50
Salt Co. of Onondaga, salt.....	346 00
George Milford, beef	34 63
J. E. Rhodes, beef.....	8 01
	<u>\$4,325 49</u>

Stock, Materials, &c.

B. C. Hasbrook, brooms.....	\$10 62
W. T. James & Son, brooms.....	13 50
Brown & Lee, thread, &c.....	6 11
Terrill & Johnson, hardware	2 75
S. L. Bradley, thread, buttons, &c..	13 20
E. P. Fenton, crimping machine	10 00
Richard Steele & Co., potash	4 80
Wm. Lamey, leather and findings ...	107 18
	<u>\$168 16</u>

Printing and Stationery.

William Allen, 400 stamps, at 3 ets..	\$12 00
Goss & Williams, books and stationery	11 19
Wm. J. Moses, blanks and blank books	41 00
Payne & Allen, stationery.....	5 00
	<u>\$69 19</u>

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses.....	\$106 95
-------------------------	----------

Furniture.

Elish W. Gerry, repairing clocks	\$1 50
Baldwin & Chedell, stoves	88 85
J. Y. Hoagland, repairing stoves....	1 50
	<u>\$91 85</u>

Hospital.

E. C. Shadden, butter.....	\$4 25
Lewis Seymour, butter, eggs and sugar	12 32
Richard Steel & Co., medicines.....	69 64
A. McCrea, crackers.....	4 41
David Mills, milk.....	7 50
	<u>\$98 12</u>

Clothing and Bedding.

Abram Marsh, coat, vest and pants..	\$5 00
Joseph L. English, coat, vest, pants, and shoes.....	7 00
E. B. Coddington, coat.....	3 00
J. Jackson, vest.....	1 00
Peter Sheil, coats, vests, pants, hats, &c.....	128 25
F. L. Griswold, clothing.....	24 50
E. P. Fenton & Co., boots.....	20 93
Wm. Hayden & Son, convict cloth and yarn.....	681 05
	<u>\$870 73</u>

Building and Repairs.

Moses M. Jones, putting slate on roofs.....	\$794 10
Leach & Munn, coating roof.....	17 91
Choat & Brother, nails, hinges, &c.	22 21
Richard Steel & Co., paints and oils	4 80
O. Lewis, lumber.....	218 65
Baldwin & Chedell, nails, hardware, &c.....	34 85
Terrill, Johnson & Co., nails, hard- ware, &c.....	8 01
Lewis S. Joy, labor.....	48 00
Selver & Lytle, lumber.....	53 74
A. Shimer, brick.....	6 44
Wm. Griffin, labor.....	61 82
	<u>\$1,270 53</u>

Fuel, Oil and Gas.

Richard Steel & Co., lamp oil.....	\$5 25
E. H. Groot & Co., coal.....	170 50
Auburn Gas Light Co., gas.....	86 45
Elon Sheldon, wood.....	16 62
William Lamey, lard oil.....	47 56
	<u>\$326 38</u>

Hay and Grain.

Geo. S. Higgins, straw.....	\$3 25
Wm. Nelson, hay and straw.....	10 48
	<u>\$13 71</u>

Miscellaneous.

John Kelly, cabbage.....	\$2 00
Charles Updyke, burying deceased convicts.....	7 00
Charles Gould, substitute duty....	3 00
Benj. Butler, convict deposit re- funded.....	6 00
Stephen B. R. Brayton, apprehend- ing and returning escaped convict	50 00

Jas. Sears, convict deposit refunded	1 00
John Heaghy, do	44 16
Joseph C. Yale, do	30 00
Adar James, do	13 44
John Sandon, do	12 03
Peter McGivern, do	40 80
Robt. D. Pierce, do	14 93
Sarphine Markee, do	63 37
Lyman Fessenden, do	20 00
Marian Cook, do	16 80
James W. Gay, do	10 00
Edward Wiley, do	1 25
Joseph L. English, do	32 28
Ira Williams, do	10 00
S. Patchin, cartage.....	3 25
Caleb B. Maroney, convict deposit refunded.....	2 40
George Hetfield, convict deposit refunded.....	1 11
Paul F. Smith, convict deposit re- funded.....	6 00
Orrin Van Bushkirk, convict depo- sit refunded.....	15 02
Timothy F. McCarthy, convict de- posit refunded.....	20 00
Philo Fagan, convict deposit re- funded.....	1 30
Silas Odell, convict deposit refunded	34 53
Timothy Arldon, sand and loam....	2 50
James Gallagher, convict deposit refunded.....	4 05
John W. Crawford, convict deposit refunded.....	4 50
Dennis & Co., hog feed.....	22 20
Wm. Hoag, convict deposit refunded	1 75
Clapp & Tallman, livery.....	46 00
Thomas Densmore, convict deposit refunded.....	30 00
George McIntyre, convict deposit refunded.....	2 00
Benjamin Payne, tobacco for con- victs.....	80 73
Charles Updyke, burying deceased convicts.....	7 00
David Mills, substitute duty.....	20 00
Michael Boyle, labor.....	14 00
Patrick Mullen, cartage.....	8 40
Loveland & Paddock, hauling sand	12 00
John E. Leonard, substitute duty.	3 33
T. A. Roberts, curbstone across walk	3 20
Thomas Kirkpatrick, traveling ex- penses.....	5 94
A. Shimer, 3 pair spectacles.....	2 88
Ransom R. Borden, convict depo- sit refunded.....	25 00
Wm. Lamey, punch and eyelets for desk.....	2 00
N. Y. Central R. R. Co., freight..	35 86
Hiram Whiting, telegraphing and expressing.....	3 02
	<u>\$798 03</u>

Grand total.....\$10,960 11

Balance on hand.....\$1,291 15

(Signed)

THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, *Agent*,
HIRAM WHITING, *Clerk*.Sworn to before W. H. PALMER, *Principal Keeper*.

AUBURN PRISON, *January 1st, 1864.**To the Inspectors of State Prisons:*

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending December 31st, 1863:

Amount received from Thos. Kirkpatrick, late agent and warden of this prison.....	\$1,167 91
From Comptroller on agent's estimates for general support.....	8,607 38
	<u>\$9,775 29</u>

From other sources and deposited in the Auburn City Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer, during the month ending December 31st, 1863:

J. Ives Parsons, for convict labor..	\$794 22
Sheldon & Co., do do ..	794 48
Hayden & Letchworth, conv't labor	625 40
E. P. Fenton, do	1,776 29
William C. Barber, do	510 70
Nelson Fitch, do	660 55
Ross, Dodge & Pomroy, do	936 70
A. Miller & Co., do	347 34
Beef hams sold.....	29 16
Prison grease sold.....	140 67
tallow sold	122 92
hogshead sold	1 50
cutter sold	10 00
Contraband money.....	50
Convict deposits.....	642 25
	<u>\$7,392 68</u>

Salaries of Officers.

Pay roll of officers	\$537 49
keepers.....	1,434 11
guards	856 12
	<u>\$2,827 72</u>

Rations.

Dwight Lee, potatoes	\$6 10
S. C. Baker, beans.....	3 12
Samuel Berry, potatoes.....	84 75
William Wilschire, beef	52 00
Benjamin Holden, beef	809 80
Benjamin Holden, beef.....	1,737 72
Elon Sheldon, apples.....	6 00
Jaycox & Green, molasses.....	196 80
Dennis & Co., flour and meal.....	839 08
Henry B. Perry, beef	16 80
Hale & Gaston, beef.....	13 29
George S. Babcock, beef.....	89 31
H. Parsell, beans.....	8 50
Cyrus Wilcox, beans	8 86
P. W. Rhodes, pepper.....	7 00
	<u>\$3,879 13</u>

Stock, Materials, &c.

George J. Fox, charcoal.....	\$15 12
William Lamey, leather & findings,	114 34
Baldwin & Chedell, stoves and castings.....	47 28
	<u>\$192 70</u>

Printing and Stationery.

William S. Hawley, printing blanks	\$29 00
William Allen, 400 postage stamps at 3 cents.....	12 00
S. P. Quick, blank book.....	6 00
P. W. Rhodes, envelopes and paper	5 25
	<u>\$52 25</u>

Discharged Convicts.

Voucher from 154 to 160.....	\$57 09
------------------------------	---------

Hospital.

Augustus Houghtaling, butter....	\$6 25
G. O. Weed, sugar, butter and eggs	17 51
George S. Huggins, straw for beds..	5 45
A. McCrea, crackers	4 69
David Mills, milk.....	7 75
P. W. Rhodes, medicines, &c.....	109 96
	<u>\$151 61</u>

Clothing and Bedding.

L. Yong, pants.....	\$1 50
B. Lane, pants	3 50
Robert Peat, coat and pants... ..	21 00
Sartwell & Hollister, ticking and suspenders.....	23 50
W. Hayden & Son, convict stripe and yarn	416 85
Smith & Lansing, ticking.....	67 03
	<u>\$533 48</u>

Building and Repairs.

D. C. Goodrich, lime	\$8 77
B. Fosgate, Jr., hardware, nails, &c.	62 31
Bower & Nail, lumber.....	18 09
Conklin & Bro., sash	10 00
O. Lewis, lumber.....	59 74
	<u>\$158 91</u>

Fuel, Oil and Gas.

William Lamey, lamp oil.....	\$51 24
John Curtis, wood.....	136 00
E. H. Groot & Co., coal.....	549 20
Auburn Gas Light Co., gas	94 15
	<u>\$830 59</u>

Hay, Grain, &c.

Dennis & Co., hog feed	\$31 56
------------------------------	---------

Miscellaneous.

William Springer, convict deposit refunded	\$5 00
Bernard Smith, convict deposits refunded	14 09
Thomas Earley, convict deposits refunded	20 00
A. D. Bingham, three copies of directory.....	6 00

John Tiernan, convict deposits refunded	\$1 10	Sarphine Markee, convict deposit refunded	\$35 00
Henry Johnson, convict deposits refunded	51 49	Charles H. Mansell, convict deposit refunded	24 81
Philo Fayhan, convict deposits refunded	2 50	Charles Daggett, convict deposit refunded	3 00
Samuel J. Dayton, convict deposits refunded	2 75	Edward Gorry, convict deposit refunded	10 00
James Maloney, convict deposits refunded	10 00	Simmons Van Seoy, convict deposit refunded	5 00
Henry Thomas, convict deposits refunded	8 00	John McLane, convict deposit refunded	100 00
Hiram Hoeknell, convict deposits refunded	10 00	Horace G. Paddock, convict deposit refunded	10 10
James Skinner, convict deposits refunded	11 58	Timothy F. McCarty, convict deposit refunded	15 00
John Donovan, convict deposits refunded	18 69	Henry Forrest, convict deposit refunded	16 00
S. F. Durfey, convict deposits refunded	2 35	James Finch, convict deposits refunded	58 91
Edward Nethercott, convict deposits refunded	79 71	George Thompson, convict deposits refunded	15 00
T. J. McMaster, substitute duty ..	5 00	William J. Sutton, galley puts for the table	14 56
William Springer, convict deposits refunded	16 51	B. Fesgate, Jr., knives, forks, &c..	7 23
Daniel O'Connell, convict deposits refunded	15 38	Benjamin Payne, tobacco	76 95
Edward Wiley, convict deposits refunded	7 00	Choat & Bro., padlock	88
Albert Blakeslee, convict deposits refunded	5 00	William Aldrich, mittens and gloves	9 26
Robert C. Patterson, convict deposits refunded	15 88	Charles Updike, burying convicts..	7 00
William Osborn, convict deposits refunded	11 00	Jno. Hall, convict deposits refunded	33 07
David Mitchell, convict deposits refunded	8 50	William Nelson, straw	3 50
William Russell, convict deposits refunded	5 00	Michael Boyle, labor	52 00
John Purtle, convict deposits refunded	6 00	John M. Conger, substitute duty..	4 84
William Petrie, convict deposits refunded	75 47	David Mills, substitute duty	20 00
		P.W. Rhodes, trusses, spectacles, &c	14 25
			<u>\$940 36</u>
		Grand total	<u>\$9,655 40</u>
		Balance on hand	<u>\$119 89</u>

(Signed)

D. B. McNEIL, *Agent*.
HIRAM WHITING, *Clerk*.

Sworn to before me,

GAYLORD J. CLARKE, *Inspector*.AUBURN PRISON, *February 1st, 1864.**To the Inspectors of State Prisons:*

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending January 31st, 1864:

Balance on hand from December account	\$119 89	Nelson Fitch, on old account...	\$1,400 00
From Comptroller on agent's estimates for general support.	10,502 20	J. Ives Parsons, do	2,700 00
	<u>\$10,622 09</u>	McDougall, Fenton & Co., on old account	2,500 00
		Wm. C. Barber, on old account...	8,500 00
		F. L. Sheldon, do ...	1,200 00
		E. P. Fenton & Co., convict labor,	1,929 93
From other sources and deposited in the Auburn City Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer, during the month ending January 31st, 1864:		J. Ives Parsons, do	841 95
Nelson Fitch, for convict labor...	\$747 17	Burtis & Beardsley, do	926 78
		William C. Barber, do	541 60
		Dodge, Stevenson & Co., do	1,061 60
		Hayden & Letchworth, do	718 80
		A. Miller & Co., do	356 16

A. Miller & Co., on old claim.....	\$900 00
Money found on deceased convict..	1 37
Hams sold	92 37
Grease and lard sold.....	76 92
Convict deposits.....	831 87
	<hr/>
	\$25,326 52

Salaries of Officers.

Pay of officers.....	\$537 49
keepers.....	1,461 34
guards.....	853 53
	<hr/>
	\$2,852 36

Rations.

William M. Westfall, beans.....	\$40 25
do do do	66 63
Joseph Osborn, saleratus.....	1 01
Thomas Van Etten, potatoes and beans	102 94
William Wilshire, beef.....	101 00
George W. O Hara, beef.....	18 56
Jonathan Reed, beef	228 16
James Rheubottom, beans	21 07
C. L. Beardsley, beef.....	11 44
Jaycox & Green, molasses, fish, saleratus, &c.....	276 35
William White, beans	22 84
Kerr & Devitt, cheese.....	31 90
Burtis & Son, hops and malt.....	44 95
Conklin & Clark, beef.....	9 27
E. C. Hall, flour and meal.....	894 18
David Boynton, vinegar.....	1 75
James Law, potatoes and beans..	428 36
Edmund Grant, cabbage.....	34 26
H. T. Dickinson, beef.....	54 93
H. J. E. Roffee, salt.....	1 60
H. B. Perry, beef.....	73 11
	<hr/>
	\$2,464 56

Stock, Materials, &c.

S. L. Bradley, barber's razors....	\$8 50
William Griffin, charcoal	1 38
Hiram Whiting, machine needles,	1 78
	<hr/>
	\$11 66

Printing and Stationery.

William Allen, P. M., stamps and box rent.....	\$14 59
Knapp & Peck, printing.....	26 50
Goss & Williams, stationery.....	22 46
Frederick Allen, stationery.....	6 85
	<hr/>
	\$70 34

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses.....	\$71 67
-------------------------	---------

Furniture.

Mrs. A. E. Kirkpatrick, tables, chairs, sofa, &c.....	\$172 30
--	----------

Hospital.

P. W. Rhodes, medicines.....	\$80 30
G. O. Weed, sugar, butter, &c....	22 74
David Mills, milk.....	7 75
	<hr/>
	\$110 79

Clothing and Bedding.

H. M. Edwards, pants.....	\$1 00
Peter McKibbin, clothing.....	23 63
Charles S. Trobridge, clothing....	8 00
Smith & Lansing, ticking and cas- imere	317 85
J. H. Nichols, leather and finding	123 89
T. L. Kingsley & Son, hose.....	3 50
Brown & Lee, thread and buttons,	18 98
Sartwell & Hollister, toweling....	10 13
S. L. Bradley, thread and buttons	8 00
William Hayden & Son, yarn and convict cloth.....	512 60
	<hr/>
	\$1,027 58

Building and Repairs.

P. W. Rhodes, paints and oils....	\$19 00
A. Parker, put on gravel roofing..	80 60
B. Fosgate, Jr., hardware.....	46 51
O. Lewis, lumber.....	55 68
John Curtis, casting, &c.....	134 43
Bowen & Vail, lumber.....	14 35
William Griffin, labor, &c.....	152 53
	<hr/>
	\$503 10

Fuel, Oil and Gas.

E. C. Cartright, wood.....	\$261 25
Auburn Gas Light Co., gas.....	84 42
E. H. Groot & Co., coal.....	341 40
William Lamey, oil.....	50 02
Munson Austin, wood.....	41 25
	<hr/>
	\$778 34

Miscellaneous.

Ira Williams, convict deposits re- funded	\$25 00
Charles Gould, substitute duty...	1 00
Emmet Maloling, convict deposits refunded	2 45
James Gordon, convict deposits re- funded.....	5 00
G. D. Hutchinson, straw for ice house	9 55
Edward Kaley, convict deposits refunded	7 38
Benjamin Pike, convict deposits refunded	28 06
Charles Nelligan, convict deposits refunded	25 00
Chester Hollister, convict deposits refunded	10 00
Charles Conkey, convict deposits refunded	22 70
Richard Simpson, convict deposits refunded	11 74
John Burghardt, convict deposits refunded	63 06
John F. Pingree, counsel fees....	25 00
Wright & Pomroy, counsel on old suits	50 00
Benjamin Payne, tobacco.....	93 42
John Egan, convict dep. refunded	20 00
Timothy F. McCarthy, convict de- posits refunded	32 07
P. Wilson, straw.....	4 57
Hayden & Letchworth, sundry ac- counts	53 97
William Hall, filling ice house....	70 00
Wm. Hoag, convict dep. refunded	13 50
Chas. W. Brooks, do	25 00

Daniel W. Stevens, convict deposits refunded	\$6 86
A. W. Putman, repairing melodeon for chapel	2 00
Nelson R. Updyke, convict deposits refunded	10 38
P. W. Rhodes, soda ash and potash	21 50
Hiram Hoeknell, convict deposits refunded	10 00
George Hamilton, convict deposits refunded	4 97
Chauncey Woolley, convict deposits refunded	6 00
D. B. McNeil, traveling expenses	12 18
David Mills, substitute duty.....	20 00
Charles Updike, burying deceased convicts	14 00

Nicholas L. Coulson, substitute duty.....	\$1 29
Patrick Mullen, carting.....	4 00
New York Cent. R. R. Co., freight	42 20
William Giffin, freight.....	1 43
H. Whiting, express and telegraph charges	4 11
Lewis Moore, substitute duty.....	1 29
Michael Boyle, labor.....	56 00
	<u>\$816 68</u>
Grand total.....	<u>\$8,879 38</u>
Balance on hand	<u>\$1,742 71</u>

(Signed)

D. B. McNEIL, *Agent*.HIRAM WHITING, *Clerk*.Sworn to before ELI GALLUP, *Principal Keeper*.AUBURN PRISON, *March 1st, 1864.**To the Inspectors of State Prisons:*

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending February 29, 1864:

Balance on hand from Jan. acct....	\$1,742 71
From Comptroller on agent's estimates for general support.....	6,600 34
	<u>\$8,343 05</u>

From other sources, and deposited in the Auburn City Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month ending Feb. 29, 1864:	
From Wm. C. Barber, for convict labor.....	\$523 30
From Hayden & Letchworth, for convict labor.....	695 00
From E. P. Fenton & Co., for convict labor.....	1,851 50
From Dodge, Stevenson & Co., for convict labor.....	902 70
From J. Ives Parson, for convict labor	803 06
From Casey, Clark & Co., for convict labor.....	700 29
From Burtis & Beardsley, for convict labor.....	917 33
From Adam Miller, for convict labor	384 65
From old lumber sold	2 00
hams do	35 13
grease, lard and marrow sold	111 95
wagon sold	7 50
beans do	2 50
rags do	1 10
convict deposits.....	2,073 94
	<u>\$9,011 95</u>

Salaries of Officers.

Pay roll of officers.....	\$537 49
keepers	1,450 00
guards.....	840 00
	<u>\$2,827 49</u>

Rations.

A. V. Pulsifer, potatoes.....	\$170 63
James Henry, beef	63 32
Myron Sears, vinegar	18 90
Myron Cowell, beans	195 21
John Hale, beef.....	24 31
E. C. Hall, flour and meal.....	901 65
H. T. Dickinson, beef	52 65
Michael Boyle, beef	5 94
Jaycox & Greene, fish, molasses, salt, &c.....	181 60
H. B. Perry, beef.....	106 23
	<u>\$1,719 84</u>

Stock, Materials, &c.

Harbottle & Smith, spirit level....	\$1 00
P. W. Rhodes, soda ash, potash, tools, &c	23 95
Wm. Lamey, leather and findings..	113 99
B. Fosgate, shovel, whitewash heads, chisels, &c.....	12 76
	<u>\$151 70</u>

Printing and Stationery.

Wm. Allen, 400 stamps, at 3 cts...	\$12 00
------------------------------------	---------

Frederick Allen, envelopes, writing
paper and books.....

\$37 25

\$49 25

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses.....

\$287 02

Furniture.

E. B. Hoyt, 3 stoves for wings....

\$36 00

Harbottle & Smith, repairing clocks

2 50

J. Y. Hoagland, repairing stoves..

12 19

\$50 69

Hospital.

P. W. Rhodes, medicines.....

\$99 82

E. E. Barber, carpeting for chapel,

17 81

G. O. Weed, sugar, eggs and butter

22 03

David Mills, milk..

7 25

Jaycox & Green, tea.....

61 57

\$208 48

Clothing and Bedding.

Peter Sheil, clothing.....

\$77 00

W. Hayden & Son, yarn, warp and
convict cloth.....

543 05

P. W. Rhodes, cotton flannel

4 50

S. L. Bradley, thread, buttons, &c.

32 45

Smith, Lansing & Co., casmere,
tick and shirting.....

168 73

\$825 73

Building and Repairs.

P. W. Rhodes, paint and varnish..

\$10 20

O. Lewis, lumber.....

68 79

B. Fosgate, hardware and glass ...

66 12

Alonzo Ocobock, labor

62 50

Stephen H. Barrett, labor

6 14

\$213 75

Fuel, Oil and Gas.

Munson Austin, wood

\$12 89

Egbert Conklin, wood.....

40 00

Auburn Gas Light Co., gas

89 10

Jacob Hosmer, wood

23 20

E. H. Groot & Co., coal

356 35

Jaycox & Green, lard oil.....

44 82

\$563 36

Miscellaneous.

John Kelly, convict deposits re-
funded

\$2 00

Charles Nelligan, convict deposits
refunded

30 00

Albert Blakeslee, convict deposits
refunded

20 00

Hector Elvikin, convict deposits re-
funded

4 72

John T. Baker, tobacco.....

38 00

John Meinburg, convict deposits re-
funded

10 00

Dennis & Co., hog feed.....

20 25

David Welch, convict deposits re-
funded

\$12 71

George Armstrong, convict deposits
refunded

27 00

Henry McVarner, convict deposits
refunded

5 00

Joseph B. Carroll, convict deposits
refunded

4 50

Watham Coon, convict deposits re-
funded

10 00

Luther C. Saxton, convict deposits
refunded

2 00

Hiram G. Baldwin, convict deposits
refunded

7 30

E. W. Sanders, 2 loads of straw...

10 00

Cornelius Condon, convict deposits
refunded

8 09

Wm. Armstrong, convict deposits
refunded

2 20

Albert Place, convict deposits re-
funded

15 00

James Riley, convict deposits re-
funded

5 00

Martin Bowe, convict deposits re-
funded

6 29

Henry McVanner, convict deposits
refunded

8 75

Martin Powlis, convict deposits re-
funded

24 40

Richard Hallenbeck, convict depo-
sits refunded

1 19

Frank Collister, convict deposits re-
funded

61 21

Hugh Curley, convict deposits re-
funded

19 89

Jacob Clement, convict deposits re-
funded

35 84

Edward Cathers, convict deposits
refunded

15 00

Lot Tripp, convict deposits refunded-

2 65

James Sullivan, do

1 33

Henry Thompson, do

75 00

Samuel Chase, do

1 00

John Smith, do

23 74

Sarphine Markee, do

20 00

Orlando Razec, do

4 00

Robert Goodwin, do

110 56

Wm. Mulhern, do

6 93

Albert Blakeslee, do

20 00

Simmons Van Scoy, do

4 50

Thomas Templeman, do

8 50

Lewis Cook, do

4 00

Alfred Wood, do

4 75

Thomas Riley, do

21 34

John McLean, do

43 05

George Patterson, do

31 00

David Mills, one month substitute
duty

20 00

Michael Boyle, labor in meat cellar

48 00

Benjamin Payne, tobacco.....

112 59

D. B. McNeil, traveling expenses.

13 18

N. Y. Central R. R. Co., freight.

12 88

\$995 34

Grand total.....

\$7,895 65

Balance on hand

\$447 40

(Signed)

D. B. McNEIL, *Agent.*

HIRAM WHITING, *Clerk.*

Sworn to before GAYLORD J. CLARKE, *Inspector.*

AUBURN PRISON, April 1st, 1864.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending March 31st, 1864:

Balance on hand from Feb. account	\$447 40
From Comptroller on agent's estimates for general support.....	8,307 70
	<u>\$8,755 10</u>

From other sources and deposited in the Auburn City Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer, during the month ending March 31st, 1864:

Casey, Clarke & Co., convict labor	\$657 52
Dodge, Stevenson & Co., do	877 20
Adam Miller & Co., do	391 50
J. Ives Parsons	697 69
Burtis & Beardsley	951 75
E. P. Fenton & Co.	1,794 92
Hayden & Litchworth	690 20
William C. Barber	529 20
Prison rags sold	4 55
grease and marrow sold	13 90
hogshead sold	1 25
old iron pipe sold	7 20
Convict deposits	1,309 69
	<u>\$7,926 57</u>

Salaries of Officers.

Pay roll of officers	\$537 45
keepers	1,450 00
guards	840 00
	<u>\$2,827 49</u>

Rations.

Monteath & Badgley, molasses and rice	\$101 41
G. A. Van Duzen, beans	155 00
Monteath & Badgley, molasses	128 30
Galen O. Weed, beans	15 57
Jaycox & Green, fish, salcratus and pepper	83 00
H. T. Dickinson, beef	44 16
E. C. Hall, flour and meal	848 51
H. B. Perry, beef	43 08
A. V. Pulsifer, potatoes	191 41
H. M. Drake, crackers	24 90
	<u>\$1,635 34</u>

Stock, Materials, &c.

U. T. James, brooms	\$24 00
P. W. Rhodes, paints and oil	5 25
H. T. Walley & Co., potash	6 00
	<u>\$35 25</u>

Printing and Stationery.

Hiram Whiting, 406 postage stamps at 3 cents	\$12 00
--	---------

Discharged Convicts.

Vouchers from No. 156 to 197, traveling expenses	\$284 10
--	----------

Furniture.

Benjamin Marsh, hall clock	\$35 00
A. B. Clark, refrigerator	20 00
William Aldrich, stove castings...	10 08
	<u>\$65 08</u>

Hospital.

G. O. Weed, butter, sugar, eggs, &c	\$12 99
P. W. Rhodes, medicines	77 38
David Mills, milk	7 75
	<u>\$98 12</u>

Clothing and Bedding.

Smith, Lansing & Co, cassimere and ticking	\$425 42
Joseph H. Nichols, leather and findings	123 80
Sartwell & Hollister, hose, suspenders, &c	12 88
P. W. Rhodes, cotton flannel	4 80
Brown & Lee, thread and buttons..	31 46
L. V. Keyes, caps	18 00
W. Hayden & Son, convict stripe and yarn	357 10
Peter Sheil, clothing	269 75
	<u>\$1,243 21</u>

Building and Repairs.

Edward Wilson, cable chain for elevator	\$30 73
B. Fosgate, hardware, glass & nails	88 90
Terrill, Johnson & Co., hardware..	5 31
O. Lewis, lumber	18 00
D. C. Goodrich, lime	9 40
Stephen Bar ett, repairing water pipe	10 15
Alonzo Ocobock, labor	75 75
William Giffin, labor	44 25
	<u>\$282 52</u>

Fuel, Oil and Gas.

Joseph Wilcox, wood	\$62 67
Philo J. Lockwood, wood	119 25
Lewis Lockwood, wood	6 00
Auburn Gas Light Co., gas	92 05
John B. Cuykendall, wood	43 88
E. H. Groot & Co., coal	345 35
Philo J. Lockwood, wood	56 00
	<u>\$725 20</u>

Hay and Grain.

Alexander Tremble, hay	\$9 94
------------------------------	--------

Miscellaneous.

John Shear, convict deposits refunded	\$16 48
Timothy F. McCarty, convict deposits refunded	10 00
Samuel J. Dayton, convict deposits refunded	7 50

Edward Sullivan, convict deposits refunded	\$41 30	Thomas Kelly, convict deposits re- funded	\$4 90
Bernard Smith, convict deposits refunded	12 75	Benjamin Payne, tobacco.....	95 31
James Sherwood, convict deposits funded	28 07	Miles Wileox, convict dep. refunded	56 63
Charles R. Wood, convict deposits refunded	50 00	Luther C. Saxton, do	9 00
James Maloney, convict deposits refunded	10 00	James C. Penney, do	28 75
Andrew Rice, convict dep. refunded	1 00	John McMahon, do	32 79
Arnold W. Hazzard, do	68 33	Thomas Densmore, do	10 00
Martin Powlis, do	44 59	P. W. Rhodes, truss.....	2 80
Robert McArthur, do	4 05	Addison G. Welch, convict deposits refunded	10 00
Hiram Hocknell, do	49 12	Chester Hollister, convict deposits refunded	15 09
Isaac Stevens, do	1 00	Chas. Lavier, convict dep. refunded	110 82
David C. Way, do	30 00	John Williams, do	16 50
Henry Smith, do	16 29	Wm. W. Wood, do	75 00
John Bunker, do	30 00	Patrick Hanvey, do	1 25
Sylvester Japhet, do	12 58	Simon Nichols, do	75 00
James O. Johnson, do	1 25	William Alrich, cloves.....	1 58
Martin Eastwood, do	30 00	Sarphine Markee, convict deposits refunded	10 00
Steven Cooper, do	10 58	Charles Updike, burying convicts..	7 00
James Johnson, do	36 74	Edar Ames, convict deposits re- funded	37 22
John Allen, do	5 60	S. R. Smith, convict deposits re- funded	5 00
William Russell, do	10 00	Eli Gallup, traveling expenses	10 00
C. A. Baker, do	8 00	David Mills, substitute duty.....	20 00
William H. Rodney, do	10 00	Hiram Whiting, freight, express and telegraphing.....	46 96
Hugh McDonald, do	10 00		<u>\$1,359 79</u>
James Stevens, do	58 96		
Henry Forrest, do	25 00		
George Hetfield, do	6 00		
Albert Peace, do	5 00		
Joseph Russell, do	10 00		
William Hall, teaming.	8 00	Grand total.....	<u>\$8,578 04</u>
Robert McKinzie, convict deposits refunded	10 00	Balance on hand.....	<u>\$177 06</u>

(Signed)

D. B. McNEIL, *Agent.*HIRAM WHITING, *Clerk.*Sworn to before me, GAYLORD J. CLARKE, *Inspector.*

AUBURN PRISON, May 1st, 1864.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending April 30th, 1864:

Balance on hand from March acct..	\$179 06	J. Ives Parsons, for convict labor..	\$681 52
From Comptroller on agent's estimates for general support.....	8,915 24	Wm. C. Barber, do ..	514 90
	<u>\$9,094 30</u>	Adam Miller & Co., do ..	392 25
		D. P. Fenton & Co., do ..	1,810 79
		Hams sold.....	26 64
		Lard sold.....	30 30
		Convict deposits.....	1,209 36
			<u>\$7,968 07</u>
From other sources, and deposited in the Auburn City Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month ending April 30, 1864:			
Casey, Clark & Co., for convict labor	\$655 05		
Dodge, Stevenson & Co., for convict labor.....	916 60		
Hayden & Letchworth, for convict labor.....	721 20		
Burtis & Beardsley, for convict labor.....	1,009 46		

Salaries of Officers.

Pay roll of officers.....	\$537 49
keepers	1,450 00
guards.....	840 00
	<u>\$2,827 49</u>

Rations.

William G. Wise, beef.....	\$8 35
----------------------------	--------

Joshua Burt, pork.....	\$90 00	Wm. Bird, convict deposit ref'd.	\$22 39
Monteath, Badgley & Co., molasses	90 15	Edward Netherecott, do	62 03
R. J. Conklin, potatoes.....	70 24	James Williams, do	14 00
S. A. Hetfield, molasses and vinegar	100 08	John Quinn, do	15 00
H. T. Dickinson, beef.....	37 65	Michael Witrieh, do	25 00
Dennis & Co., flour and meal... ..	721 53	William Thompson, do	13 35
Francis Twining, fish.....	23 75	Thomas Densmore, do	10 00
H. B. Perry, beef.....	44 55	Jared Green, do	1 00
	<hr/>	Isaac S. Vail, do	20 00
	\$1,186 30	Paul F. Smith, do	46
	<hr/>	Julius Pfifer, do	1 15
<i>Stock, Materials, &c.</i>		Henry C. Lee, do	1 00
P. W. Rhodes, whitewash brushes,		Franklin Bemis, do	44 19
&c.....	\$10 55	Francis Warner, do	8 83
	<hr/>	Erastus Wheeler, do	1 10
<i>Printing and Stationery.</i>		Sylvester Japhet, do	11 85
William Allen, postage stamps and		Wm. McCoy, do	25 00
box rent.....	\$23 02	Clinton Fuller, do	20 00
William J. Moses, printing blank		Charles Stanton, do	53 33
books and blanks.....	36 00	George Thomas, do	6 20
Frederick Allen, envelopes and pa-		James W. Gay, do	8 13
per.....	14 68	Philo Fagan, do	50 00
	<hr/>	Nathaniel Ferguson	16 78
	\$73 70	Chauncey Wooley, do	212 78
<i>Discharged Convicts.</i>		James Maloney, do	24 20
Traveling expenses.....	\$438 10	James C. Penney, do	50 00
	<hr/>	Silas Wright, do	35 03
<i>Hospital.</i>		Lewis Cook, do	7 20
P. W. Rhodes, medicines.....	\$87 58	Wm. Barrett, do	89 43
G. O. Weed, butter, eggs, &c.....	17 85	Wm. Thornton, do	30 50
	<hr/>	Embra F. Cosier, do	16 31
	\$105 43	Wm. Cook, do	22 62
	<hr/>	Gilbert H. Drake, do	81 67
<i>Clothing and Bedding.</i>		Henry Jefries, do	18 70
Smith, Lansing & Co., ticks, shirt-		Robert Harris, do	42 04
ing and cloth ..	\$666 74	Wm. F. Moody, do	50 00
William Hayden, Jr., woolen yarn	156 00	Jonas Hartwell, do	11 16
Wm. Lamey, leather and findings .	113 33	Benjamin Payne, tobacco.....	90 18
Brown & Lee, thread, buttons, &c. |	24 92	Albert Blakeslee, convict dep. ref'd	78 57
	<hr/>	James Smith, do	176 81
	\$960 99	James Dondelly, do	20 10
	<hr/>	James Rolfe, do	129 59
<i>Building and Repairs.</i>		James McLoughlin, capturing and	
John A. Baham, repairing pumps..	\$6 50	returning convict.....	50 00
P. W. Rhodes, paints and oils. ...	3 60	Wm. H. Thompson, convict dep. ref'd.	10 00
Auburn Gas Light Co., repairing		Charles Roberts, do	5 00
pipes.....	5 88	Charles R. Woods, do	133 79
Bowen & Vail, lumber.....	105 84	Addison G. Welch, do	14 09
B. Fosgate, hardware.....	18 05	Luman Winchell, do	4 58
D. L. Goodrich, lime.....	19 00	Oliver Smith, do	11 10
Alonzo Ocoboek, labor.....	65 44	Charles W. Brooks, do	26 48
	<hr/>	Frederick Hughes, do	16 69
	\$224 31	Eugene Collins, do	34 52
	<hr/>	D. B. McNeil, traveling expenses..	15 06
<i>Fuel, Oil and Gas.</i>		Thos. Myers, convict deposit ref'd	614 70
Philo J. Lockwood, wood.....	\$21 00	William Johnson, relief duty.....	6 23
Auburn Gas Light Co., gas	78 05	Patriek Mullen, cartage.....	5 15
E. H. Groot & Co., coal	278 15	Michael Boyle, labor.....	84 00
	<hr/>	Hiram Whiting, freight, express and	
	\$377 20	telegraph.....	31 02
	<hr/>		<hr/>
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>			\$2,737 07
Isaac Butler, convict deposit ref'd.	\$18 00		<hr/>
Thomas Templeman, do	33 98	Grand total.....	\$8,941 14
Simmons Van Seoy, do	5 00		<hr/>
	<hr/>	Balance on hand.....	\$153 16
			<hr/>

(Signed)

D. B. McNEIL, Agent.

HIRAM WHITING, Clerk.

Sworn to before me, JAMES K. BATES, Inspector.

AUBURN PRISON, June 1st, 1864.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending May 31st, 1864:

Balance on hand from April account	\$153 16
From Comptroller on agent's estimates for general support.....	9,385 82
	<u>\$9,538 98</u>

From other sources and deposited in the Auburn City Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer, during the month ending May 31st, 1864:

Hayden & Letchworth, convict labor	\$632 70
William C. Barber, do	419 70
Casey, Clarke & Co., do	585 20
Burtis & Beardsley, do	1,000 80
E. P. Fenton & Co., do	1,539 85
J. Ives Parsons, do	633 03
Dodge, Stevenson & Co., do	803 60
A. Miller & Co., do	376 16
Prison rags sold.....	8 81
Prison grease sold.....	43 36
Convict deposits.....	2,194 52
	<u>\$8,237 73</u>

Salaries of Officers.

Pay of officers.....	\$666 66
keepers.....	1,740 00
guards.....	962 43
	<u>\$3,369 09</u>

Rations.

John Hale, beef.....	\$1 45
William Dean, beets.....	9 68
A. V. Pulsifer, potatoes.....	78 10
Jaycox & Green, fish and salt.....	75 14
Monteath & Badgley, molasses....	179 06
H. T. Dickinson, beef.....	69 15
Robert Kirkpatrick, beef.....	25 68
Dennis & Co., flour and meal.....	672 03
H. B. Perry, beef.....	139 08
	<u>\$1,269 37</u>

Stock, Materials, &c.

Casey, Clarke & Co., planes.....	\$1 30
P. W. Rhodes, whitewash brushes,	3 38
	<u>\$4 68</u>

Printing and Stationery.

Frederick Allen, paper, &c.....	\$4 80
H. Whiting, postage stamps.....	12 00
	<u>\$16 80</u>

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses.....	\$590 13
	<u></u>

Hospital.

P. W. Rhodes, medicines.....	\$100 60
Galen O. Weed, butter, sugar, eggs, &c.....	17 40
H. Whiting, milk.....	6 00
	<u>\$124 00</u>

Clothing and Bedding.

James L. Hewson, clothing.....	\$21 00
Wm. Lamey, leather and findings..	113 14
William Hayden & Sons, yarn and convict cloth.....	446 05
Smith, Lansing & Co., cloth, shirting, suspenders, &c.....	265 02
Brown & Lee, thread, buttons, &c.	10 12
T. L. Kingsley & Son, clothing....	90 00
L. V. Keyes, caps.....	63 00
	<u>\$1,008 33</u>

Building and Repairs.

Nichols & Green, paints and oils...	\$5 25
S. W. Arnett, hardware.....	67 39
	<u>\$72 64</u>

Fuel, Oil and Gas.

Philo J. Lockwood, wood.....	\$59 50
Jaycox & Green, lard oil.....	50 40
Auburn Gas Light Co., gas and meter rent.....	65 35
E. H. Groot, coal.....	95 20
	<u>\$270 45</u>

Miscellaneous.

Geo. E. Thompson, convict deposits refunded.....	\$52 65
Simmons Van Scoy, convict deposits refunded.....	2 82
Jno. Kelley, convict deposits ref'd	5 00
Geo. McIntosh, do	7 26
William Moore, do	101 15
Isaac Vant, do	2 50
George Williams, do	5 06
Austin F. Cox, do	14 60
Daniel McCormick, do	3 00
John Meinburgh, do	10 00
Thomas Earley, do	25 00
John Brown, do	9 88
James Gordon, do	77 37
Clifford Jackson, do	10 00
A. Copeman, care of sick hogs....	3 00
Jas. Riley, convict deposits refunded	98 19
George A. Church, do	57 33
Charles Keggan, do	14 00
Josephus Cornue, do	17 73
Samuel Belcher, do	16 62
Thomas Carter, do	129 68
Henry Thompson, do	46 90
John Devendorff, do	34 75
William H. Rodney, do	15 00
Jacob Shonenberger, do	43 13

Lawrence Torpey, convict deposits refunded	\$284 57	Mark Stratford, convict dep. ref'd	\$35 84
Thos. Davis, convict dep. refunded	49 82	Lyman Fessenden, do	11 00
Daniel O'Connell, do	2 89	Giles A. Binks, do	10 50
Timothy Lee, do	19 44	James A. Cole, do	345 93
Benjamin McMartin, do	75 52	Henry H. Norton, do	37 15
Cyrus C. Adams, do	85 43	Orlando Razey, do	25 57
Joseph Smith, do	50 28	Michael Clark, do	50 00
Theodore Copenhagen, do	31 75	Jayeox & Green, do	69
Jacob Allen, do	8 20	Benjamin Payne, tobacco.....	93 10
Levi Rodgers, do	8 06	Ross C. George, convict deposits refunded	3 50
Charles Dumas, do	24 63	James Feley, convict deposits ref'd	53 14
Austin Ainsworth, do	66 13	P. W. Rhodes, spectacles, soap, potash and twine.....	23 25
David C. Way, do	12 13	John McMahon, convict deposits refunded	10 00
Nicholas Miller, do	2 58	H. Whiting, traveling expenses, &c.	16 01
Charles Nelligan, do	5 00		
John Egan, do	29 00		
Nathan Coon, do	11 01		
Charles Sheard, do	86 11		\$2,552 54
John Williams, do	2 55		
Lawrence Coughlin, do	58 43		
Henry Wilkinson, do	88 13	Grand total.....	\$9,278 03
D. B. McNeil, traveling expenses..	17 25		
John Heddy, convict deposits ref'd	3 00	Balance on hand.....	\$260 95
Charles Brooks, do	12 33		

(Signed)

D. B. McNEIL, *Agent*.HIRAM WHITING, *Clerk*.Sworn to before me, JAMES K. BATES, *Inspector*.AUBURN PRISON, *July 1st, 1864.**To the Inspectors of State Prisons:*

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending June 30, 1864:

Balance on hand from May acct...	\$260 94
From Comptroller on agent's estimates for general support.....	7,528 99
	<u>\$7,789 93</u>

From other sources and deposited in the Auburn City Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month ending June 30, 1864:

J. Ives Parsons, convict labor.....	\$583 46
Casey, Clarke & Co., do	507 93
Hayden & Letchworth, do	585 40
Burtis & Beardsley, do	978 30
Wm. C. Barber, do	391 00
Adam Miller & Co., do	393 47
Dodge, Stevenson & Co., convict labor	713 00
E. P. Fenton & Co., convict labor.	1,367 58
Cut stone sold	12 50
Hams do	42 50
Lard do	25 18
Hogsheads do	3 00
Convict deposits.....	1,428 85
	<u>\$7,032 17</u>

Salaries of Officers.

Pay of officers	\$654 16
keepers.....	1,680 00
guards.....	957 43
	<u>\$3,291 59</u>

Rations.

David H. Boynton, vinegar.....	\$6 37
Joseph Perkins, beans.....	106 64
Jaycox & Green, fish, vinegar, &c.,	53 14
Barnes & Loveland, beef.....	16 68
H. B. Perry, beef.....	66 69
H. T. Dickinson, beef.....	103 35
E. C. Hall, flour and meal.....	804 16
Robert Kirkpatrick, beef.....	28 02
	<u>\$1,185 05</u>

Stock, Materials, &c.

Jaycox & Green, brooms.....	\$16 25
P. W. Rhodes, soda ash, potash and brushes ...	48 47
	<u>\$64 72</u>

Printing and Stationery.

Frederick Allen, paper, envelopes, &c	\$21 79
H. Whiting, 400 postage stamps ..	12 00
	<hr/> \$33 79 <hr/>

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses	\$125 06
--------------------------	----------

Hospital.

P. W. Rhodes, medicines	\$86 02
Galen O. Weed, sugar, butter, eggs, &c	9 44
H. Whiting, milk	8 00
	<hr/> \$103 46 <hr/>

Clothing and Bedding.

Peter Sheil, clothing	\$215 00
Smith, Lansing & Co., cloth, sheet- ing and shirting	318 10
Joseph H. Nichols, leather and find- ings	88 93
S. S. Brady, thread and buttons...	6 75
	<hr/> \$628 78 <hr/>

Building and Repairs.

Andrus Parker, roofing	\$237 14
Alonzo Ocobock, labor	40 00
S. W. Arnett, hardware	28 70
John Curtis, repairing machinery..	31 45
L. L. Wilkinson, labor	100 00
	<hr/> \$437 29 <hr/>

Fuel, Oil and Gas.

Aaron Bowen, wood	\$62 50
Philo J. Loekwood, wood	42 22
Elon Sheldon, wood	28 90
Auburn Gas Light Co., gas and burners	61 70
	<hr/> \$195 32 <hr/>

Miscellaneous.

Robert McKinzie, convict deposits refunded	\$50 00
Patriek Creighan, convict deposits refunded	10 00
Christian Neevendorf, convict de- posits refunded	10 83
Joseph Russell, convict deposits re- funded	25 00
David Mitchell, convict deposits refunded	25 00
John McMahon, convict deposits re- funded	40 00

J. H. Lyon, teaming	18 75
Cornelius Condon, convict deposits refunded	17 45
Samuel Conshino, convict deposits refunded	29 25
Henry Lewis, repairing engine	25 00
Francis Flynn, labor	7 50
Martin Powliss, convict deposits re- funded	63 70
Wm. Wood, convict deposits ref'd	7 89
Michael Willrich, do	20 29
Peter McAfrey, do	10 00
Edward Sullivan, do	10 00
Arnold W. Hazard, do	54 61
Eli Gallup, traveling expenses	34 59
Dewitt C. Clark, convict deposits refunded	5 00
Robert McKinzie, convict deposits refunded	5 00
Dennis Mullens, convict deposits refunded	50 00
Sylvester Japhet, convict deposits refunded	25 00
Emmet Maloling, convict deposits refunded	4 55
Jerry O'Connors, convict deposits refunded	20 00
Jas. Barber, convict deposits ref'd	20 00
James C. Penny, do	25 00
Henry Burns, do	15 00
Theodore Convin, do	18 94
Jesse Freed, do	25 40
Chauneey Brown, repairing pumps	5 00
Henry Thomas, convict deposits re- funded	19 25
Benjamin Payne, tobacco	116 90
Thomas Hamilton, convict deposits refunded	10 00
Ransom R. Barden, convict deposits refunded	120 00
John McMannis, convict deposits refunded	21 43
Patrick Hanvy, convict deposits re- funded	76 50
Joseph Russell, convict deposits re- funded	25 00
Addison G. Welch, convict deposits refunded	5 48
John Shean, convict deposits ref'd	2 00
Abner Cady, do	31 00
Wm. Johnson, substitute duty	15 75
C. C. Benjamin, substitute duty ..	14 53
H. Whiting, advertising for convict labor, &c	500 53

\$1,640 94

Grand total.....\$7,706 00

Balance on hand \$83 94

(Signed)

D. McNEIL, *Agent.*HIRAM WHITING, *Clerk*Sworn to before me, ELI GALLUP, *Principal Keeper.*

AUBURN PRISON, August 1st, 1864.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons :

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending July 31, 1864:

Balance on hand from June acct... \$83 94
 From Comptroller on agent's estimates for general support..... 8,034 29

\$8,118 23

From Adam Miller & Co., for labor \$364 81
 William C. Barber, do 386 10
 Casey, Clark & Co., do 497 20
 Burtis & Beardsley, do 1,212 20
 Hayden & Letchworth, do 563 90

From Dodge, Stevenson & Co., for labor..... 658 50

From E. P. Fenton & Co., for labor 1,255 11
 J. Ives Parsons, do 531 31

cut stone, sold..... 2 50

two pigs, sold..... 5 00

hogsheads, sold..... 3 00

grease, sold..... 34 43

Convict deposits..... 2,196 60

\$7,710 66

Salaries of Officers.

Pay of officers \$667 91

keepers..... 1,620 00

guards..... 952 43

\$3,250 34

Rations.

Monteath, Badgley & Co., molasses \$195 77

Isaac A. Chapman, fish..... 43 00

H. M. Drake, 4th of July rations.. 41 50

H. T. Dickinson, beef..... 69 96

E. C. Hall, flour and meal..... 1,002 33

Burtis & Beardsley, malt and hops. 25 44

Barnes & Loveland, beef..... 95 05

H. B. Perry, do 102 14

Geo. D. Babcock, do 10 10

S. C. Page, do 21 50

H. & M. Walker, do 195 86

Robt. Kirkpatrick, do 52 95

\$1,855 60

Stock, Materials, &c.

George Barber, sewing machine... \$50 00

Printing and Stationery.

P. W. Rhodes, ink, paper, pens,

pencils, &c \$16 50

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses..... \$88 26

Hospital.

P. W. Rhodes, drugs and medicines \$44 60

Clothing and Bedding.

F. Richardson, coats and pants.... \$8 00

F. L. Griswold, do 39 50

Smith, Lansing & Co., shirting,

cravats, hose &c 102 17

Wm. Lamey, leather and findings. 77 82

\$227 49

Building and Repairs.

P. W. Rhodes, oils, paints and var-

nish..... \$7 12

Leach & Mann, patent roofing 28 28

Choat & Bro., hardware and glass.. 11 50

Bowen & Vail, lumber..... 54 69

L. L. Wilkinson, labor..... 62 50

\$164 09

Fuel, Oil and Gas.

E. H. Groot & Co., coal \$99 25

John Oakley, wood..... 220 00

Auburn Gas Light Co., gas 63 84

Burtis & Son, malt and hops..... 80 00

\$463 09

Miscellaneous.

Wm. McCoy, convict deposit ref'd. \$17 23

John Harris, do 3 54

Timothy F. McCarthy, do 17 14

Hiram Marvill, do 94

John H. Castleman, do 15 00

Charles H. Hunt, do 13 00

James Farley, do 35 00

Wm. J. McCrea, do 40 00

George A. Church, do 5 84

H. H. Lyon, hauling wood..... 66 00

George McBride, substitute duty .. 45 83

Abram Brain, convict deposit ref'd 50 75

Orin Van Buskirk, do 19 37

Benjamin Payne, tobacco..... 110 25

Chas. Mandore, convict deposit ... 26 00

Loyal Smith, convict deposit..... 25 00

Clapp & Tallman, livery..... 72 50

P. W. Rhodes, potash, whitewash

brushes, &c..... 42 58

Jns. C. Penny, convict deposit ref'd 5 00

Wm. H. Rodney, do 10 00

James Richer, do 2 00

Ira Cook, do 4 07

William Springer, do 119 72

Charles Nelligan, do 116 19

John W. Crawford, do 15 00

Charles Jackson, do 25 00

Wm. Aphorpe, hats	4 50
H. Whiting, hats.....	3 00

\$392 39

Building and Repairs.

D. C. Goodrich, lime	\$11 06
P. W. Rhodes, paints and oils....	19 43

\$30 49

Fuel, Oil and Gas.

John Curtis, coal	\$12 25
Philo J. Lockwood, wood.....	105 56
Auburn Gas Light Co., gas	75 60

\$193 41

Miscellaneous.

John Hazel, convict deposit ref'd	\$139 16
R. C. Patterson, do	10 00
Curtis W. Sheldon, do	19 00
Michael McCabe, do	4 00
William F. Moody, do	20 00
John Schell, do	32 64
Addison G. Welch, do	2 75
George Lagrange, do	6 18
Wm. Thornton, do	50 00
Harvey Doane, do	25 90
Edgar P. Horton, do	12 73
Charles Weiman, do	72 22
James Heffron, do	9 61
Squire R. Cagwin, do	29 65

James Collins, convict deposit ref'd	\$17 65
Thomas Morgan, do	15 00
Wm. H. Rodney, do	10 00
John Meyer, do	8 90
Charles Brooks, do	16 76
Henry Burns, do	23 40
James Farley, do	35 00
John Moses, do	151 15
Cornelius Condon, do	25 00
Benjamin Payne, tobacco.....	110 25
Henry Thomas, convict dep. ref'd	16 33
Loyal S. Smith, do	90 26
Thomas Burns, do	14 16
George A. Church, do	42 23
Austin Reed, do	40 00
Sylvester W. Japhet, do	42 85
John H. Castleman, do	10 00
Mathew Bowen, do	39 37
Sylvester Keech, do	25 00
Charles Jackson, do	10 00

H. Whiting, cash paid for substitute duty, pistols, &c.....	69 25
S. C. Cooley, substitute duty....	45 83
John Kelley, convict deposit ref'd	53 83
D. B. McNeil, traveling expenses..	15 50
L. L. Wilkinson, labor.....	67 50

\$1,429 06

Grand total.....\$7,932 24

Balance on hand \$356 20

(Signed)

D. B. McNEIL, *Agent.*

HIRAM WHITING, *Clerk.*

Sworn to before me, ELI GALLUP, *Principal Keeper.*

AUBURN PRISON, *October 1st, 1864.*

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending September 30th, 1864.

Balance on hand from August acc't	\$356 29
From Comptroller on agent's estimates for general support	9,692 15
	<u>\$10,048 44</u>

From U. S. treasurer for keeping U. S. convicts	\$2,726 19
From Hayden & Letchworth, convict labor.....	555 30
From Adam Miller & Co. convict labor.....	369 83
From J. Ives Parsons, convict labor	568 37
“ Casey, Clarke & Co. “	555 50
“ E. P. Fenton & Co. “	1,176 68
“ Wm. C. Barber, “	408 10
“ Dodge, Stevenson & Co. “	93 90
“ Burtiss & Beardsley, “	1,130 53
“ convict deposits	557 13
“ hams sold.....	20 16
“ cut stone sold.....	9 00
“ hogshhead sold.....	1 50

\$8,172 19

Salaries of Officers.

Pay of officers and teachers.....	\$654 16
keepers	1,560 00
guards.....	962 43
	<u>\$3,176 59</u>

Rations.

P. D. Calhoun, 6½ bush. beans at 18s	\$14 63
Franklin Hosford, 22.19 bush. potatoes at 16s.....	44 63
Daniel Casner, 20¼ bush. potatoes at 16s.....	41 00
J. J. Spooner, 10 bush. onions at 16s.	20 00
B. Murphy, 3 bbls. vinegar.....	13 50
Wm. Hall, 11½ bush. onions at 18s.	25 88
Isaac Sheldon, 17.19 bush. potatoes at 12s.....	25 98
Isaac A. Chapman & Co., 1,000 lbs. fish	58 75
Monteath, Badgley & Co., molasses and rice.....	249 82
Cook, Palmer & Co., beans.....	89 30

Jaycox & Green, salt, vinegar, mustard, &c.....	\$90 47
George S. Babcock, beef.....	427 86
George Stevenson, do	12 63
H. T. Dickinson, do	64 14
H. & M. Walker do	82 14
H. B. Perry, do	85 23
Barnes & Loveland, do	57 87
Robert Kirkpatrick do	31 26
Leonard Everson, apples.....	3 50
E. C. Hall, flour and meal.....	961 01

\$2,399 60

Stock, Material, &c.

Wm. Lamey, leather and findings..	\$63 30
P. W. Rhodes, potash and soda ash	46 35

\$109 65

Printing and Stationery.

Weed, Parsons & Co., five reams paper with headings.....	\$44 50
Frederick Allen, writing paper....	7 15

\$51 65

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses.....	\$61 92
-------------------------	---------

Hospital.

Wm. Pierce, milk.....	\$4 02
P. W. Rhodes, medicines.....	74 90
Galen O. Weed, sugar, coffee, butter, &c	12 00

\$90 92

Clothing and Bedding.

Bostwick, Sabin and Clark, caps ..	\$30 75
Wm. Hayden & Sons, yarn and convict cloth:.....	469 10
Peter Shiel, coats	50 00
Smith, Lansing & Co., cloth, shirting, ticking, &c.....	143 81
Brown & Lee, thread and buckles..	29 30

\$722 96

Building and Repairs.

Bowen & Vail, lumber	\$17 21
George Van Houghton, gas burners and repairs.....	47 90
Terrill, Johnson & Co., hardware and glass.....	111 62
O. Lewis, lumber.....	317 30
R. W. Williams, repairing slate roof	29 62
L. L. Wilkinson, labor	60 00

\$583 65

Fuel, Oil and Gas.

John Curtiss, wood.....	\$615 00
Auburn Gas Light Co., gas	89 55
E. H. Groot & Co., coal,.....	101 50

\$806 05

Hay, Grain and Feed.

E. C. Hall, hog feed.....	\$22 25
---------------------------	---------

Miscellaneous.

W. Wood, convict deposit refunded	\$13 90
Wm. Mathern, do do	8 05
Hugh McGonald, do do	10 00
Charles Clarke, do do	56 48
Wm. McGraw, do do	25 98
Thos. Williams, do do	1 60
Orin Van Buskirk do do	14 80
B. Fosgate, do do	12 26
Stephen R. Smith do do	91 00
Thos. Densmore, do do	50 00
Platt M. Redfield do do	1 40
Cornelius Condon do do	10 00
Barna Victory do do	1 88
J. H. Castleman, do do	21 17
Nelson R. Updike do do	29 50
James Welden, do do	4 00
Lemuel Polly, do do	5 25
David Mitchell, do do	35 00
Cox & Avery, legal services.....	250 00
H. J. Van Dusen, con. dep. refunded	25 00
Joseph Russell, do do	25 00
Geo. Williams, do do	5 00
John Rose, do do	20 00
Benjamin Payne, tobacco.....	110 25
Edw'd Long, convict dep. refunded	30 00
Thos. Waters, do do	29 38
Sylvester Keech, do do	30 00
J. W. Rhodes, candlewick, brushes, spectacles, &c.....	7 70
Jos. Russell, convict dep. refunded	20 00
R. C. Patterson, do do	12 30
Dan'l F. Williams do do	5 41
James L. Smith, do do	1 50
Dennis Mullens, do do	1 50
Jas. Williams, do do	4 50
John Bond, do do	20 00
Wm. Johnson, substitute duties...	12 00
Alva Fuller, do do	26 00
H. Whiting, cash paid.....	109 24

\$1,137 05

\$9,162 29

Balance on hand, \$886 15

(Signed)

D. B. McNEIL, *Agent.*

HIRAM WHITING, *Clerk.*

Sworn to before me, ABRAHAM B. TAPPEN, *Inspector.*

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

HOSPITAL OF THE AUBURN PRISON, }
September 30th, 1864. }

To the Honorable, the Board of Inspectors of State Prisons:

GENTLEMEN—The annual report of the medical department of this prison for the year ending September 30th, 1864, is herewith respectfully submitted:

The annexed tables show the amount and kind of sickness in the prison during each month of the year, including those treated in the hospital, and all applications and prescriptions out of hospital.

During the first half of the year the sickness has been quite equal in amount and severity to that of the preceding year, but for the last six months there has been much less, and the diseases have been of a milder character.

The mortality of the first five and a half months was thirteen, two of which died of wounds and injuries, while in the last six and a half months, only two died, both of which were consumptive cases of long standing. The food has been abundant, of good quality, and well prepared. The clothing has been fitted to the necessities of the aged, weak and infirm. The cells and wings have been kept well white-washed, and as thoroughly ventilated as their construction would permit. Medicines and hospital supplies have been promptly furnished by the agent and warden, by whose kind co-operation I have been greatly assisted in my official duties.

With the principal keeper, all of my official and personal intercourse has been cordial, and satisfactory. I have also received much personal kindness from the officers generally.

To yourselves, gentlemen, I feel renewed obligations, for your uniform courtesy and kindness.

Yours truly,

JAS. D. BUTTON,

Physician Auburn Prison.

TABLE No. 1,

Showing the applicants from each shop, the whole number of applications and prescriptions, and the number not prescribed for during the year ending September 30th, 1864.

SHOPS.	Cooper shop.	Tool shop.	Agricult'l shop.	Hame shop.	Shoe shop.	Machine shop.	Cabinet shop.	Spin shop.	State shop.	Whole number of applicants.	Number of pre-scriptions.	Number not pre-scribed for.
1863, October ...	78	102	201	205	279	196	175	150	82	1,468	1,145	323
November.	130	93	198	251	267	238	118	151	93	1,539	1,252	287
December.	178	170	231	315	248	281	153	176	143	1,895	1,532	363
1864, January ..	140	128	251	247	238	245	98	151	122	1,670	1,247	423
February..	106	110	243	237	238	218	103	142	125	1,572	1,143	429
March....	150	106	207	257	266	264	100	205	93	1,648	1,188	460
April.....	119	87	133	229	199	204	82	167	101	1,321	966	355
May.....	79	85	72	168	143	193	72	122	62	996	776	220
June.....	132	57	63	200	181	163	100	114	62	1,072	724	348
July.....	118	72	92	183	185	159	70	115	101	1,095	809	286
August ...	154	88	80	195	257	210	52	87	83	1,206	951	255
September	119	119	...	204	229	195	60	102	100	1,128	918	210
										16,610	12,651	3,959
Total.....	1,503	1,217	1,771	2,691	2,830	2,566	1,183	1,682	1,167	16,610	.....	16,610

TABLE No. 2,

Showing the diseases and prescriptions for each month during the year ending September 30th, 1864.

DISEASES.	October.	November.	December.	January, '64.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	Prescription.
Fevers and inflammations..	49	44	39	12	12	18	9	13	7	6	16	16	236
Coughs and lung affections,	273	328	498	272	285	333	254	144	123	76	59	119	2,764
Gastric derangement.....	125	140	168	142	131	133	120	101	86	115	144	79	1,485
Diarrhœa and chol. morbus,	108	100	106	105	80	63	57	46	48	105	314	325	1,457
Rheumatism	71	87	110	154	119	103	74	63	84	68	55	53	1,041
Syphilis and gonorrhœa....	31	23	25	25	16	21	18	34	33	17	17	8	278
Wounds and injuries.....	129	124	111	117	98	109	104	85	62	64	65	46	1,114
Neuralgia and other pains,	35	92	135	113	107	101	64	50	59	89	64	62	971
Scrofula and ulcers.....	12	10	18	45	52	36	35	33	26	21	11	15	314
Disease of eye and ear....	5	21	10	28	23	19	23	47	16	41	12	27	272
Hernia	5	5	11	3	4	19	20	13	14	3	4	4	105
Kidney or nephritic.....	3	25	25	14	17	11	5	5	7	17	10	12	151
All other affections	299	253	275	217	189	222	183	142	159	187	180	157	2,463
Total prescriptions....	1145	1252	1532	1247	1143	1188	966	776	724	809	951	918	12,651

TABLE No. 3.

In-hospital report, etc.

	Whole number in prison.	Number on contract.	Number not on contract.	Number in hospital first of month.	Number admitted during month.	Number discharged from hospital.	Number receiving treatment.	Number of deaths.	Number of days lost in hospital.	Number excused out-hospital.
1863, October.....	738	637	101	17	17	25	34	3	310	452
November.....	735	652	83	6	17	8	23	2	266	427
December.....	742	649	93	13	27	26	40	2	273	494
1864, January.....	744	636	108	12	22	16	34	4	252	437
February.....	730	627	103	14	10	16	24	...	158	345½
March.....	692	604	88	8	30	28	38	2	143	490
April.....	640	521	119	8	21	18	29	1	181	466
May.....	574	493	81	10	16	20	26	...	152	353
June.....	573	473	100	6	18	14	24	1	108	354
July.....	566	466	100	9	14	17	23	...	66	308½
August.....	548	447	101	6	22	21	28	...	95	379½
September.....	550	440	110	7	21	19	28	...	113	262
Remaining in-hospital October 1st, 1864.....				9	....	....	351	15	2,117	4,703½

No. 4.

Table of mortality.

NAMES.	Color.	Age.	Habits.	How employed.	Crime.	Entered prison.	Entered hospital.	Died.	Disease.
James Palmer.....	White...	32	Mod. drinker	Shoe.....	Forgery, 2d deg.	Jan. 10, 1862..	Oct. 1, 1863..	Oet. 1, 1863..	Congestive collapse.
Monroe G. Holt.....	do	23	Temperate..	Tool.....	Grand larceny..	Feb. 6, 1861..	Sept. 24, 1863..	Oet. 21, 1863..	Typhoid fever.
William Hannahs.....	do	26	Mod. drinker	Shoe.....	Burglary.....	Sept. 17, 1860..	Sept. 14, 1863..	Oet. 21, 1863..	Phthisis.
Peter Kesler.....	do	21	do	Shoe.....	Grand larceny..	Feb. 12, 1862..	Sept. 15, 1863..	Nov. 10, 1862..	Tubercular phthisis.
George Newcomb....	Colored..	24	do	Lace.....	Burglary.....	June 6, 1860..	April 22, 1863..	Nov. 23, 1863..	Tubercular phthisis.
John J. Quick.....	White....	53	Intemperate	Hame.....	Petit lar., 2d off.	Oet. 28, 1863..	Dec. 18, 1863..	Dec. 19, 1863..	Acute peritonitis.
Erastus Plumly.....	do	68	Temperate..	State.....	do	June 30, 1859..	Nov. 5, 1863..	Dec. 25, 1863..	Wound and abscess.
Patrick Clark.....	do	25	Intemperate	Cabinet..	Assault to rob..	Feb. 12, 1862..	Dec. 18, 1863..	Jan. 1, 1864..	Rupture of aneurism.
Henry Johnson.....	do	19	do	Spin.....	Grand larceny..	May 30, 1862..	Dec. 31, 1863..	Jan. 3, 1864..	Endocarditis.
William Duffy.....	do	19	do	Shoe.....	Robbery.....	Oet. 10, 1863..	Nov. 2, 1863..	Jan. 19, 1864..	Tubercular phthisis.
Ira Williams.....	do	35	do	Agricult'l	Bigamy.....	Mar. 12, 1863..	Dec. 27, 1863..	Jan. 23, 1864..	Disease of spine.
Edward Wiley.....	do	27	Temperate..	State....	P. O. robbery...	Jan. 19, 1861..	Dec. 26, 1862..	March 3, 1864..	Dropsy.
John Dextater.....	do	48	Intemperate	Cabinet..	Burglary.....	Jan. 9, 1860..	Mar. 10, 1864..	Mar. 16, 1864..	Contusion and fracture.
Ephraim Wright.....	Colored..	19	Mod. drinker	State.....	do	Oet. 10, 1860..	Jan. 5, 1864..	April 19, 1864..	Serofula.
Edward Mason.....	do	26	Intemperate	Lace.....	Petit lar., 2d off.	April 7, 1863..	April 26, 1864..	June 28, 1864..	Consumption.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
Cayuga County,

James D. Button, Physician at the Auburn Prison, being duly sworn, says, that the foregoing report is in all respects true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn before me, }
 November 26, 1864,

JAMES D. BUTTON.

ABRAHAM B. TAPPEN, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

AUBURN PRISON, *September 30, 1864.**To the Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York:*

Gentlemen—In submitting my annual report, I would first record a grateful acknowledgment of a kind beneficent Providence which has conducted us peacefully and prosperously to the close of another fiscal year. Next to this expression of gratitude to God, so abundantly due to him, I feel a pleasure in recording that through your courtesy, gentlemen, and that of the agent and warden, and of the officers in general, I have been essentially aided in the discharge of my duties as chaplain. I have given my time and services exclusively to the ministerial, pastoral and civil duties of my office, and have found here a most ample field of labor for the exercise and use of an experience of many years devoted to the religious instruction and moral discipline of my fellow-man. A pastoral charge within prison walls differs widely from an ordinary congregation of men, women and children of such moral habits as entitle them to respectability and freedom. Much labor with little fruit is the result of our best efforts in the religious culture of these men. Good impressions are readily made on this class of minds, for they are impressionable people; but “their goodness is as a morning cloud, and as the early dew it goeth away.” They form many good resolutions; they see their errors, and feel the consequences of a self-indulgent and vicious life, and when alone in their cells, reflecting on their condition, they repent, they mourn, they weep and pray, and make their solemn vows to God, and give the usual evidences of a converted state. Some twenty-five or thirty have passed through these states of mind that have come under my observation during the present year; while many others profess to have passed through a like state of mind in previous years, and consider their arrest and imprisonment, together with the reading of the Bible and the religious instructions received here, the means of their conversion and their present hopeful state. Some of them on going out are “as unstable as water,” while others continue to give good evidence of a regenerate state of mind and a permanent reformation.

To promote their moral and religious improvement a copy of the Holy Scriptures, in English, German or French, is put in each cell, also a hymn book and a prayer book, if desired. Frequent visits are made to each cell by the chaplain for personal, religious and social conversation, when a religious tract is usually left for their reading. Special atten-

tion is given to the sick in the hospital each day in the week, when practicable, when sufficient time is taken with each one to impart needful instruction and comfort, kindly and patiently conducting them in their sufferings and in the dying hour, in the absence of kindred and friends, to their merciful Savior, "a friend that sticketh closer than a brother;" and I am happy to say that a majority of them that have died within the present year have "laid hold upon the hope set before them," and have received religious comfort for the dying hour.

On the Sabbath, between the hours of seven and nine A. M., a Sabbath school is held in the chapel, to which all the well-behaved convicts can come, if they choose, and receive biblical instruction from a very competent corps of teachers. Some two hundred convicts belong to the school. The school is superintended by Mr. H. A. Yates, whose prompt and efficient services, gratuitously rendered for many successive years, entitle him to the respects and thanks of the officers of the prison, and to the gratitude of the convicts. The teachers are mostly from the Auburn Theological Seminary, whose intelligence and zeal render their services highly engaging and edifying. Several citizens hold themselves in readiness to supply the place of the students during vacations in the seminary, so that the school is supplied during the whole year. Some of these teach constantly. Of this number is the venerable Dr. Taylor, of "*four score years*," who has taught a class statedly for the last seven years, whose store of biblical knowledge is "a treasury, out of which he bringeth things, new and old, to give a portion of meat in due season to every one." During this hour the choir, consisting of convicts, are rehearsing church music, preparatory to public worship. Their rehearsals are in the library, from which they come into the chapel in time to close the school by singing a hymn, in which the school join.

Public service is held in the chapel every Sabbath at nine o'clock A. M., when all the convicts are assembled, so far as practicable, together with their visiting friends, who occupy the galleries. The agent, the deputy, and a score of keepers being present for the better order of the congregation, a most respectful hearing is secured. The services are conducted as in ordinary religious congregations. On the second Sabbath in each month, Roman Catholic service is held in the chapel at three o'clock P. M., for the accommodation of those convicts who prefer that order of worship, the keepers being present as in the morning service. The chaplain holds a brief service in the hospital at 10-30 A. M., for the benefit of those who are sick, when the condition of the inmates will admit of it without injury. Funeral services are not held on the day of the burial of the dead, no relatives ordinarily being present, but on the following sabbath appropriate allusion is made to the deceased in the chapel, and more especially in the hospital, in the hearing of those who witness the sickness and death of their comrades. These occasions are more than ordinarily impressive. The chaplain also holds a brief service at 2 o'clock P. M. in the "Asylum for Insane Convicts," a report

of which please find appended to the superintendent's report of the asylum. Upon the close of this service I return to the prison and visit convicts in their cells for an hour and a half, inquiring into their moral and religious states, paying special attention to those who have just come into prison, to impress upon their minds a proper observance of prison rules, that their condition may be the more supportable, and to propose to them some moral and intellectual improvement, that the sacrifice of time and liberty, which they are required to undergo, may be turned to their better improvement; and to enjoin upon those that are on the eve of leaving prison to be careful in the choice of associates, offering to give them a letter of introduction to some friend or pastor whom they may name, asking for them such kind attention as may guard them against evil influences, and aid them in business and in the practice of virtue, and leaving at each call usually a religious tract; and it is a pleasure to witness how grateful most of them are for a few kind words of religious counsel and encouragement. The act of legislation which takes off a certain number of months from the time of their imprisonment for good conduct, is often alluded to in these conversations, and which manifestly promotes a cautious attention to prison rules.

The correspondence of the convicts and their numerous friends has been attended to with promptness and discrimination. In addition to the privilege given to convicts to write letters once in three months, a large number of letters have been written by special permission of the Inspectors and agent, which has been very gratifying to the convicts and their friends, of which the chaplain by no means complains.

Kind letters written by their friends, containing wholesome advice and encouragement, tend greatly to alleviate and improve their condition. But friends should be cautious not to write anything to produce discontent or disobedience, (which if written will be withheld from them,) and also not to encourage false hopes of pardon or commutation of sentence, for such ungrounded hopes being doomed to disappointment, the convict sinks in despondency or is roused to insubordination.

The library consists of a choice selection of books, moral and religious, historical, biographical, scientific and miscellaneous, numbering 2,106 volumes, some of which are quite small and are badly worn; they are much read, and, under circumstances, unfavorable to good preservation. They are taken to the several shops, in numbers corresponding to the number of men in each shop, and put into cupboards provided for the purpose, and drawn out weekly, under the eye of the keepers, and read in the cells and in the shops daily when their task is done, and are unavoidably less or more soiled. These books are taken to the library four times a year, repaired, changed and returned in a few days, giving the books as general a circulation as possible.

The convicts here read many books, more than men in ordinary business, and the use of books is altogether important to the better discipline

and improvement of these men; and the State should appropriate a sum of money annually, adequate to the demands of this institution.

Three teachers have been employed for the year; they have taught reading and writing, orthography and arithmetic; they have used "Sanders Speller and Definer," his "First, Second, Third and Fourth Reader," "Thomson's Arithmetic," and the "Spencerian System of Penmanship." They are competent teachers, and have taught with fidelity. They have met monthly in the chaplain's office and reported to him the number of convicts they have instructed during the month, the branches of education in which they have given instruction, the text books used, and the progress made by the convicts; and out of these monthly reports the chaplain has constructed his quarterly reports to the Board of Inspectors. The reports of the teachers please find hereunto annexed.

In conclusion, without instituting a comparison between the present and past state of the prison, I beg leave to say that its management and discipline, through the watchfulness of the agent and warden, and his judicious government, seconded by the harmonious and prompt action of the deputy, through the courtesy and competency of the clerk, the judicious and generous management of the kitchen, the cleanliness of the cells, beds and bedding, the admirable condition of the hospital, the prompt and harmonious action of the keepers, and the vigilance of the guards, is such as to command the respect and confidence of all, as a most admirable State institution.

Most respectfully submitted.

D. A. SHEPARD, *Chaplain.*

TEACHERS' REPORT.

Rev. D. A. SHEPARD, *Chaplain* :

According to law and usage, I would respectfully submit my annual report as teacher in Auburn Prison. The average number taught by me,

In reading and spelling.....	25
In writing and reading.....	50
In arithmetic.....	15
Total	90

It is difficult to impart instruction in these cells, and our time is very limited—being only about ten minutes to each pupil, twice in a week; and yet some make great proficiency—some that would compare well with those that have better facilities for improvement—while others, from their careless and dissolute habits, are but little benefited by instruction. Those of the former class, who expect to go out soon if they receive the benefit of the new law, are very anxious to gain all the knowledge they possibly can before leaving the prison.

Yours, respectfully,

ISAAC LEWIS, *Teacher*.

Rev. D. A. SHEPARD, *Chaplain* :

According to law and usage, I would respectfully submit to you a statement of my labors as teacher since entering upon the duties of that office in July last in the Auburn Prison.

There has been an average number of ninety convicts who have received instruction from me, and at present there are ninety-eight, of which there are

Learning to read and spell.....	45
do do write	24
do arithmetic	29
Total	98

I find the most of the above number quite interested in their studies, anxious to improve, and thankful for the privileges they enjoy, as well as the instruction they receive.

Respectfully submitted,

E. H. NORTHRUP, *Teacher*.

REV. D. A. SHEPARD, *Chaplain of Auburn Prison* :

Sir—In compliance with your request, I respectfully report, that during or within the present year I have had under my tuition as teacher in said prison over one hundred convicts, and that I now have ninety-four, of which number there are learning to read only, 9; learning to read and spell, 6; learning to read and write, 6; learning to write only, 24; learning to spell only, 7; learning to cypher only, 26; learning to cypher and write, 11; learning to cypher and spell, 2; learning to spell and write, 3. Total, 94.

That most of my pupils, considering their limited time and facilities for studying, have made very fair and some very good progress in their studies. That several who did not know how to read or write when they entered the prison can now do both in a creditable manner; and others who knew nothing about figures can now do ordinary practical business sums. That as a general thing they appear to take an interest in their studies and evince a desire to learn all they can. That almost invariably they are orderly in their conduct and respectful in their manners and deportment to their teacher.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES J. HULBERT, *Teacher*.

STATISTICAL TABLES ACCOMPANYING THE CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

TABLE No. 1.

Total number of convicts.....	550	Michigan.....	2
Number of whites.....	511	South Carolina.....	3
Number of blacks.....	39	Tennessee.....	1
Number of Indians.....	0	Alabama.....	1
		Washington, D. C.....	1
Total.....	550	Total.....	370

TABLE No. 2.

Natives of the United States.....	370	Poland.....	1
Foreigners.....	180	Ireland.....	81
Total.....	550	England.....	27
		Germany.....	22
		Canada.....	29
		Scotland.....	9
		Wales.....	1
		France.....	1
		Switzerland.....	2
		Prussia.....	3
		Spain.....	1
		West Indies.....	1
		Russia.....	1
		Total.....	180

Where Born.

Maine.....	2
New Hampshire.....	0
Vermont.....	7
Massachusetts.....	9
Connecticut.....	10
Rhode Island.....	1
New York.....	288
Pennsylvania.....	25
New Jersey.....	4
Maryland.....	5
Virginia.....	2
North Carolina.....	1
Ohio.....	7
Kentucky.....	1

Foreigners.

Poland.....	1
Ireland.....	81
England.....	27
Germany.....	22
Canada.....	29
Scotland.....	9
Wales.....	1
France.....	1
Switzerland.....	2
Prussia.....	3
Spain.....	1
West Indies.....	1
Russia.....	1
Total.....	180

TABLE No. 3.

Crimes against Persons.

Assault to kill.....	19
Assault to rape.....	6
Bigamy.....	10

Incest.....	6	Tompkins.....	8
Incest and rape.....	1	Wayne.....	10
Murder.....	17	Wyoming.....	9
Manslaughter.....	22	Westchester.....	4
Rape.....	28	Yates.....	6
Accessory to rape.....	1		
Assault with deadly weapons.....	10	Total.....	550
Perjury.....	4		
Child abandonment.....	1		
Seduction.....	2		
Total.....	127		

Crimes against Property.

Arson.....	22	1 year and less than 2.....	16
Burglary and larceny.....	22	2 do do 3.....	135
Burglary.....	91	3 do do 4.....	77
Counterfeiting.....	13	4 do do 5.....	36
Passing counterfeit coin.....	3	5 do do 6.....	110
Passing counterfeit money.....	8	6 do do 7.....	9
Embezzlement.....	4	7 do do 8.....	21
False pretences.....	4	8 do do 9.....	12
Forgery.....	34	9 do do 10.....	3
Grand larceny.....	161	10 do do 11.....	75
Larceny after felony.....	2	11 do do 12.....	..
Petit larceny.....	8	12 do do 13.....	4
Robbery.....	40	13 do do 14.....	..
Robbing U. S. mail.....	2	14 do do 15.....	3
Robbing post office.....	2	15 do do 16.....	20
Larceny.....	4	16 do do 17.....	1
Receiving stolen goods.....	1	20 do do 21.....	6
Arson at sea.....	1	Life.....	20
Altering bank bills.....	1	Until executed.....	2
Total.....	423	Total.....	550

TABLE No. 4.

Counties where Convicted.

Albany.....	3	Axemaker.....	1
Allegany.....	15	Brewers.....	2
Broome.....	9	Brickmoulders.....	2
Chautauqua.....	23	Bricklayers.....	2
Cattaraugus.....	17	Bartenders.....	2
Chenango.....	9	Brakemen.....	2
Chemung.....	20	Brushmaker.....	1
Cortland.....	3	Blacksmiths.....	18
Cayuga.....	3	Butchers.....	8
Delaware.....	2	Boatmen.....	10
Dutchess.....	3	Bookkeepers.....	3
Erie.....	135	Clerks.....	9
Genesee.....	1	Cabinetmakers.....	6
Herkimer.....	6	Carriagemakers.....	2
Jefferson.....	17	Cigarmakers.....	3
Kings.....	2	Cooks.....	7
Livingston.....	17	Cntler.....	1
Monroe.....	30	Coopers.....	8
Madison.....	8	Carpenters.....	27
New York.....	25	Cartmen.....	2
Niagara.....	17	Carver.....	1
Oneida.....	30	Combmaker.....	1
Onondaga.....	29	Chairmakers.....	3
Ontario.....	25	Dyer.....	1
Orleans.....	6	Dagnerreotypist.....	1
Oswego.....	15	Dentist.....	1
Otsego.....	11	Doctors.....	3
Orange.....	2	Engineers.....	4
Queens.....	1	Edgetoolmakers.....	2
Seneca.....	6	Firemen.....	2
Schuyler.....	2	Farmers.....	92
Steuben.....	13	Gardiners.....	2
Tioga.....	8	Glassblower.....	1
		Gasfitter.....	1
		Hamemaker.....	1
		Harnessmakers.....	3
		Hatter.....	1
		Ironworker.....	1
		Jointers.....	2

TABLE No. 5.

Showing Terms of Sentence.

1 year and less than 2.....	16
2 do do 3.....	135
3 do do 4.....	77
4 do do 5.....	36
5 do do 6.....	110
6 do do 7.....	9
7 do do 8.....	21
8 do do 9.....	12
9 do do 10.....	3
10 do do 11.....	75
11 do do 12.....	..
12 do do 13.....	4
13 do do 14.....	..
14 do do 15.....	3
15 do do 16.....	20
16 do do 17.....	1
20 do do 21.....	6
Life.....	20
Until executed.....	2

TABLE No. 6.

Showing previous occupation.

Axemaker.....	1
Brewers.....	2
Brickmoulders.....	2
Bricklayers.....	2
Bartenders.....	2
Brakemen.....	2
Brushmaker.....	1
Blacksmiths.....	18
Butchers.....	8
Boatmen.....	10
Bookkeepers.....	3
Clerks.....	9
Cabinetmakers.....	6
Carriagemakers.....	2
Cigarmakers.....	3
Cooks.....	7
Cntler.....	1
Coopers.....	8
Carpenters.....	27
Cartmen.....	2
Carver.....	1
Combmaker.....	1
Chairmakers.....	3
Dyer.....	1
Dagnerreotypist.....	1
Dentist.....	1
Doctors.....	3
Engineers.....	4
Edgetoolmakers.....	2
Firemen.....	2
Farmers.....	92
Gardiners.....	2
Glassblower.....	1
Gasfitter.....	1
Hamemaker.....	1
Harnessmakers.....	3
Hatter.....	1
Ironworker.....	1
Jointers.....	2

Jewelers	2	19 years.....	30
Lawyers	2	20 years to 30.....	245
Last turner.....	1	30 years to 40.....	132
Lumbermen	2	40 years to 50.....	60
Lockmaker.....	1	50 years to 60.....	22
Laceweavers.....	3	60 years to 70.....	8
Laborers	154	70 years to 80.....	5
Masons.....	3	Total	550
Moulders	5		
Machinists	13		
Miners.....	3		
Morocco finisher	1		
Ostlers	3		
Porters.....	1		
Painters.....	9		
Printers.....	3		
Pedlars	2		
Preacher	1		
Plumber	1		
Surveyor	1		
Silversmith	1		
Signmaker	1		
Spinners	2		
Stonecutters.....	3		
Ship carpenters.....	3		
Shoemakers	35		
Speculator	1		
Sailors	14		
Telegrapher.....	1		
Thief professional.....	1		
Tailors	11		
Tanner.....	1		
Tinners	3		
Upholster	1		
Vagrants	5		
Wagonmakers	2		
Watchmakers	1		
Weavers	4		
Waiters	3		
Wheelwrights	2		
Total	550		

TABLE No. 7.

Showing the Age when Convicted.

15 years.....	1
16 years.....	4
17 years.....	20
18 years.....	23

TABLE No. 8.

Showing their Education.

Classical	7
Academic	14
Common school	237
Read and write.....	200
Read only	52
No education.....	40
Total	550

TABLE No. 9.

Showing their Habits.

Temperate	133
Intemperate.....	263
Moderate.....	154
Total	550

TABLE No. 10.

Showing their commitments and re-commitments.

First	457
Second	71
Third	17
Fourth.....	3
Fifth	2
Total	550

TABLE No. 11.

Showing their Social relations.

Married	225
Single	233
Unknown.....	92
Total	550

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 Cayuga County, } ss. :

I, David A. Shepard, being sworn, do depose and say, that the foregoing report is in all respects true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DAVID A. SHEPARD.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, }
 this 26th day of November, 1864, }

ABRAHAM B. TAPPEN, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

ASYLUM FOR INSANE CONVICTS.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York:

Gentlemen—I have the honor to transmit you my annual report of the condition of the State Lunatic Asylum for insane convicts during the year ending September 30, 1864, being the sixth report since the opening of the institution.

On the first day of October, 1863, the beginning of the fiscal year, the whole number of patients in the asylum was		79
Admitted during the year from Auburn Prison.....	3	
do do do do Sing Sing Prison.....	3	
		6
Total number treated during the year		85
Discharged during the year, well.....	7	
do do do much improved.....	4	
do do do not improved.....	3	
		14
Remaining in asylum September 30, 1864.....		71
Whole number received since opening of asylum.....		142
Whole number discharged (including 7 deaths).....		71

The tables hereto annexed will exhibit the usual statistical information comprised in the reports of this institution:

TABLE No. 1.

Showing the nativity of the patients.

America (white 30, African 12, Indian 1)	43
Ireland.....	23
Germany.....	9
England.....	4
Prussia.....	2
Switzerland.....	1
Italy.....	2
Cuba	1
	85

TABLE No. 2.

Showing the ages of the patients.

Between 20 and 30 years of age.....	23
do 30 and 40 do	32
do 40 and 50 do	21

Between 50 and 60 years of age.....	6
do 60 and 70 do	2
do 70 and 80 do	1

TABLE No. 3.

Showing the social condition of the patients.

Married.....	21
Unmarried	56
Not known.....	8

TABLE No. 4.

Showing the previous occupation of patients.

Baker.....	1
Blacksmiths.....	2

Boatman	1	Assault and battery	2
Bookkeeper.....	1	Assault to kill	7
Broommaker.....	1	Burglary	25
Butcher	1	Burglary and larceny.....	8
Cabinetmakers.....	2	Larceny.....	11
Carmen	2	Manslaughter.....	8
Carpenters.....	2	Murder.....	3
Engineer.....	1	Mutiny.....	1
Farmers.....	7	Passing counterfeit money	1
Laborers	36	Rape.....	7
Mason.....	1	Rape (attempt).....	1
Merchant.....	1	Robbery (highway)	2
Moulders	2	Robbery (post office).....	1
Painter	1		<hr/>
Printer.....	1		85
Sailors	6		<hr/>
Shoemakers	6		
Stonecutter.....	1		
Tailors.....	4		
Tanner.....	1		
Tinsmith.....	1		
Varnisher	1		
Waiters	2		
	<hr/>		
	85		
	<hr/>		

TABLE No. 5.

Showing the counties in which the patients were convicted.

Albany	6
Allegany	1
Cattaraugus.....	1
Cayuga.....	1
Clinton.....	1
Chemung.....	1
Chenango	1
Columbia	1
Cortland	1
Dutchess.....	3
Eric	4
Essex	1
Franklin.....	1
Fulton	1
Genesee.....	1
Green.....	1
Herkimer	1
Jefferson.....	2
Kings.....	3
Madison.....	2
Monroe.....	2
New York	21
Niagara.....	2
Oneida	4
Onondaga.....	1
Ontario.....	1
Queens.....	3
Rensselaer	1
Saratoga	1
Schenectady.....	1
St. Lawrence.....	1
Suffolk.....	1
Ulster.....	2
Washington.....	2
Wayne.....	1
Westchester	7
	<hr/>
	85
	<hr/>

TABLE No. 6.

Showing the Crimes of which the patients were Convicted.

Arson	6
Arson (attempt)	2

TABLE No. 7.

Showing the forms of mental disease of patients.

Acute mania.....	3
Paroxysmal mania	2
Chronic mania	35
Partial dementia.....	23
Dementia	20
Imbecility	1
Not insane.....	1
	<hr/>
	85
	<hr/>

TABLE No. 8.

Showing the products of the Garden and Grounds during the Year.

Asparagus.....	250 lbs.
Beans (string)	6 bush.
(shell)	9 do
(white)	2 do
Beets (early).....	8 do
(late).....	30 do
Berries (blackberries, raspber- ries and strawberries)	7 do
Cabbages.....	1100 heads.
Carrots	10 bush.
Celery	270 heads.
Cauliflowers	75 do
Cucumbers	125 dozen.
(pickles)	2 bbls.
Greencorn.....	160 dozen.
Melons (muskmelons and water- melons)	335 do
Onions (early)	100 bunches
(late)	4 bush.
Parsnips	6 do
Peas (early).....	4 do
Peppers	1 do
Potatoes (early)	10 do
(late)	20 do
Radishes	65 bunch's
Rhubarb.....	500 lbs.
Salsify.....	1 bush.
Squashes (early).....	300 do
(Hubbard)	50 do
Tomatoes.....	35 do
Turnips (early)	12 do
(sweet).....	6 do
Cherries.....	55 quarts.
Grapes	19 bush.

In addition to the above we have raised six live hogs and made 45 barrels of soap.

In the inventory of real estate and personal property made by Appraisers appointed for that purpose was completed at the beginning of the year—

The real estate amounting to	\$79,255 00
The personal property to....	10,829 80
Total.....	<u>\$90,084 80</u>

TABLE No. 9.

Showing the current expenses for each year since the opening of the Asylum.

For the 11 months ending Sept.	
30, 1859.....	\$16,387 07
For the year ending Sept. 30, 1860	17,491 50
do do do do 1861	14,173 85
do do do do 1862	12,674 01
do do do do 1863	12,035 80
do do do do 1864	13,943 07

TABLE No. 10.

Showing the average number of patients in the Asylum each year since its opening.

During the 11 months ending Sept.	
30, 1859.....	27.1-73

During the year ending Sept. 30, 1860	48½
do do do do 1861	62
do do do do 1862	78½
do do do do 1863	80.1-10
do do do do 1864	79.1-12

TABLE No. 11.

Showing the average total cost per week for each patient during the several years since the opening of the Asylum.

For the 11 months ending Sept. 30, 1859	\$11 66½
For the year ending Sept. 30, 1860	5 80½
do do do do 1861	4 38
do do do do 1862	3 10
do do do do 1863	2 89
do do do do 1864	3 39

In the above table, the unusually large average of the weekly cost of support for each patient during the eleven months ending Sept. 30, 1859, was owing to its being the year of the opening of the Asylum, when preparatory expenses were large in proportion to the number of patients under treatment.

The continued advance in the price of rations, clothing and bedding, fuel and lights, ordinary repairs, and all labor and subsistence, has necessarily augmented our expenditures during the last fiscal year.

I have endeavored, however, to restrict the increase as much as might be consistent with a comfortable provision for the patients, and as may be seen by inspection of table No. 9, the amount of disbursements has been but about \$1,900 more than that of the year 1863, and considerably less than that of either of the year of 1859, '60, or '61.

In this connection I take occasion to say that it may very properly be questioned whether a management characterized by severe economical measures is always the better policy. I am very certain it should be a secondary one in all institutions like this under our charge; yet the fearful forebodings which hang over the financial aspects of our unhappy country, cannot fail to remind us that, in every regard, strict principles of economy should constitute one of the most important considerations in every private and public administration. Impressed with these convictions, I have endeavored to avoid any extravagant use of resources, and to restrict our outlays to a proportion commensurate with the obligations entrusted to our charge.

In former reports I have adverted to the propriety of an extension of the objects of this State charity. It would be well if all the criminal insane could be cared for by a provision made exclusively for themselves, and preventing their association with other insane patients who have been guilty of no penal offence. This subject has been repeatedly brought before the Legislature without favorable action. I recommend it to your consideration, with the hope that so soon as it may be consistent with the state of public affairs, a liberal policy may be urged in its behalf.

The protection of society requires that further efforts should be made to guard against the violence and apparent criminal acts perpetrated

under insane impressions. Individuals have sometimes committed offences under a transitory madness, or during an explosion of maniacal excitement, which had hitherto been in a state of incubation, and which found its development in the circumstances under which they were placed. This and other similar considerations which have, from time to time, been brought before the public, clearly point to the propriety of instituting one or more commissioners in lunacy, who shall look after this portion of the interests of the State.

With the general condition of the asylum during the fiscal year which has now closed, you have made yourselves acquainted by your monthly and quarterly visitations. It is a matter of great congratulation that during this period we have been so free from the ordinary diseases which accompany the returning seasons. No deaths have occurred during the year, and there has been very little necessity of prescriptions for complaints other than those immediately connected with diseased mental conditions.

But six patients have been received since my last report, while the number discharged has been fourteen. Of those remaining very few have materially grown worse, while a very considerable proportion have improved. One patient succeeded in making his escape over the west wall, but was recovered after a few days absence.

The three patients discharged "not improved" were cases of dementia of long standing. One had been an inmate of Sing Sing prison two years and nine months; of Utica asylum nine years, and of this asylum three years and five months. Another had been an inmate of Sing Sing prison three years and five months; of Utica asylum thirteen years and two months, and of this asylum three years and five months; and another had been an inmate of Sing Sing prison eight years and three months; of Utica asylum eight years and three months, and of this asylum three years and five months.

In April, 1861, sixteen patients were removed by legislative enactment from Utica asylum to this place. All of them, with but one exception, were confirmed incurables. A large majority of them received from the several prisons of the State are of the same mental character just mentioned, so that it can hardly be expected that our reports will show the same proportion of cures that are found in other asylums for the insane.

It has been remarked by some that we are affording greater care for those who have committed crimes and become insane than for the unfortunate and demented poor who have never offended.

If the State has, in mercy, shown humanity to her insane guilty convicts, there is no reason why the counties should leave their deranged innocent paupers to degradation. It should be remembered that these unfortunate convicts, guilty though they be, are members of the same human family with ourselves, and in their helpless condition provision

in some way or other must be made for them. To consign them to the tender mercies of some of our county alms-houses, would indeed be no charity, for many of them, by inspection, are found to be shameful abodes, where hope and charity are well nigh unknown. To the praise of some counties, however, ample provision and liberal support has been guaranteed.

The patients during the year have performed their usual amount of work, rendering great assistance in the garden, wash house and ironing room, and indeed in every department they have afforded ready and willing labor, which has been of material benefit to themselves, and of advantage to the institution.

The products of the garden have not been so great as during the former season, owing to the continued drouth during the last summer.

The appropriation from the Legislature for repairs on front wall and buildings of the asylum has been partially applied. The roofs on the wings have been repaired and well painted, and the felt covering on the large rear building, together with that upon the carpenter shop, woodshed, soap house and ice house, have been removed and replaced by new and substantial tin roofing, with a proper coating of paint. Preparations are being made to take off the old felt roof upon the barn and substitute a new roof of slate. The entire front wall, which was fast going to decay, has been protected with a substantial cut-stone coping, and will be pointed with mortar inside and out, thus adding greatly to its appearance, and securing it as a noble and substantial structure.

A contract has been made for the construction of a new heating apparatus to warm by steam radiation. It is designed to be completed in October or early in November.

I take pleasure in here expressing my thanks to all those connected with the asylum who have given me their assistance in the administration of its several departments.

Mr. I. M. Van Alstine, who has acted in the capacity of baker and storekeeper since the opening of the asylum, has given notice of his intention to leave the institution in a few weeks, for the purpose of engaging in other pursuits. I cannot part with his useful services without regret, nor withhold an acknowledgment of my appreciation of his strict attention and watchful care over every interest in his department.

In the month of May last Mr. J. W. Wright entered upon the duties of assistant superintendent and clerk to the asylum. For the readiness with which he made himself acquainted with the details of his office, and the constant watchfulness he has at all times shown in ministering to the want and comfort of the patients, I desire to return my grateful acknowledgments. In every department entrusted to his care he has rendered most valuable assistance.

To the Rev. D. A. Shepard, who has officiated as chaplain to the asylum, I also take pleasure in acknowledging my obligations for his earnest and successful discharge of official responsibilities. By reference to his re

port hereto appended, it will be seen that religious exercises have been conducted once on each Sunday throughout the year. Circumstances have rarely occurred to prevent the observance of these services during this period; and the good degree of order and decorum manifested by the inmates, together with their decent respect for the religious instruction imparted with simplicity, and urged in love and kindness, attest in the best and most striking manner the faithfulness with which this portion of their moral treatment has been conducted. If any are disposed to think lightly of religious exercises for the insane, or cavil at the idea of any benefit resulting therefrom, we invite them to a participation in our Sunday services, and an observance of the tranquilizing effect produced upon some of our patients by these sacred and hallowed influences.

In conclusion, gentlemen, allow me to renew once more my obligations to yourselves personally, for your continued confidence and cordial support in my endeavors to discharge the important duties devolving upon me. It is a source of unmingled gratification that our official intercourse has ever been, as I trust, one of reciprocal pleasure to ourselves and of united interest in the unfortunate fellow-beings entrusted to our charge.

With thankfulness for the past, and renewed hopes for the future, may each day find us farther than before in the fulfilment of every responsibility confided to our care and keeping.

Respectfully submitted.

CHARLES E. VAN ANDEN,
Medical Superintendent.

N. Y. STATE ASYLUM FOR INSANE CONVICTS, }
AUBURN, October 1st, 1864. }

Cayuga County, ss.:

Charles E. Van Anden, being duly sworn, doth depose and say, that the facts set forth in the above report is true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

CHARLES E. VAN ANDEN.

Sworn before me this 8th day }
of December, 1864, }

ABRAHAM B. TAPPEN, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

AUBURN, *September 30th*, 1864.*To the Honorable Board of Inspectors :*

Gentlemen—For the year now ended I have held divine service in the State Lunatic asylum for insane convicts on every Sabbath at 2 o'clock when circumstances would permit. These services have been brief, consisting of prayer, the reading of the scriptures, and practical observations on the lessons read for the occasion, interspersed with singing several hymns at each service. The superintendent uses the melodeon in leading the singing, and having selected a number of the more reliable convicts, and by giving them practice weekly in the tunes used. This part of the service passes off with but little discord, and the convicts generally seem to be much interested in this part of the service. There are about seventy convicts in attendance generally, and being under the eye of the superintendent, and the special care of the keepers, they behave so orderly that the services are seldom interrupted. A change from their halls to the chapel, and the public devotions of the hour, have a quieting effect upon their feelings, and most of them are attentive to the passing services, and, we trust, in some measure profited.

The attentions demanded by these demented and depressed convicts are of the most exacting character, requiring the vigilant, prompt and patient services of the officers, both night and day. The provisions made by the State for the protection and comfort of these men, for their physical, mental and moral improvement, so far as they are capable of improvement, is truly praiseworthy. This asylum relieves their friends from an insupportable burden, and the community in general from the fear and dangers consequent on their presence when suffered to run at large. By the judicious management of the superintendent, and the carefulness of his assistants, this institution is admirably conducted. Its delightful premises, its generous provisions and its humane discipline, need but be seen and known to be commended as a munificent State charity.

Most respectfully submitted.

D. A. SHEPARD.

CLINTON PRISON.

AGENT AND WARDEN'S REPORT.

CLINTON PRISON, October 1st, 1864.

To the Honorable the Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York :

Gentlemen—The Agent and Warden of the Clinton Prison, as required by law, respectfully reports to you the financial and other transactions of this prison for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1864.

Total expenditures for this prison for the year ending September 30, 1864.....	\$70,176 58
Receipts for same period as deposited.....	38,256 58
Total expenditures over amount received.....	<u>\$31,920 00</u>
Total expenditures of this prison for the year ending September 30, 1864, as above.....	\$70,176 58
Total earnings for same period, available \$38,726 72	
Total earnings for same period, unavailable	8,631 63
Cash on hand.....	569 68
	<u>47,928 03</u>
Total expenditures over earnings, available and unavailable	22,248 55
	<u>\$70,176 58</u>
Contract earnings	\$36,355 06
Miscellaneous earnings.....	2,371 66
Earnings not available as cash, in work building new ovens, 250 days at 4s.....	125 00
Earnings in work making and hanging 332 wrought iron doors for cells, 664 days at \$1.....	664 00
Earnings in building new cook room.....	450 00
Earnings in building new kitchen, wood shed and repairing at chaplain's house.....	500 00
Earnings in building new ice house.....	200 00
Earnings in setting 50 rods pickets.....	250 00
Earnings in repairing plank road.....	300 00
Earnings in building burying ground for convicts.....	50 00
Earnings in repairing drains and water spouts.....	150 00
Earnings in vegetables raised in State garden, beets, turnips, carrots, parsnips, peas, cabbage, lettuce, squash, tomatoes, cucumbers, corn, potatoes, onions, &c	450 00
Earnings in pork raised and killed for prison use, 6,313 lbs. at 15c.....	946 95

Earnings in hogs raised and on hand	\$800 00
Earnings in cutting and drawing 900 cords wood.....	1,800 00
Earnings in cutting and drawing 2,500 ft. round timber	50 00
Earnings in making 200 pails and buckets:.....	75 00
Earnings in labor of four convicts in blacksmith and wheelwright shops, making and repairing wagons, shoeing horses, ironing wagons, and general repairs, 1,100 days.....	550 00
Earnings in raising and cutting 53 tons of hay on State land	795 00
Earnings in building new walks in prison grounds....	50 00
Earnings in raising 500 bush. potatoes.....	250 00
Earnings in cutting ice.....	40 00
Earnings in repairing fire engine house	75 00
Earnings in repairing machine shop.....	60 00
	<hr/>
	\$47,358 35
Cash on hand October 1st, 1864.....	569 68
	<hr/>
Expenditures over earnings.....	\$22,248 55
	<hr/> <hr/>

The receipt from contractors for convict labor and other sources is less the amount received last year in the sum of \$2,752.62.

The average monthly number of convicts in prison during last year was 435.

The average monthly number of convicts in prison during the year 1864 is 370, being 64 less on the monthly average this year than in 1863.

The average monthly number of convicts on contract for the year 1863 was 328.

The average monthly number of convicts on contract for the year 1864 is 283, being 45 less than in 1863.

The average monthly earnings of convicts on contract during the year is \$3,029.58.

The average daily earnings of each convict on contract during the year 1863 was 37 cents 9½ mills, while the average daily earnings of each convict on contract during this year is 41 cents and 2 mills, being an increase on each convict per day of 3½ cents for the year 1864 over 1863.

Beside the statement of unavailable earnings, there have been 5,321 days' labor performed in the State shop (so called), employed as follows: Four convicts in washing and drying clothes, six in making and mending shoes, six making and mending clothes, and one as waiter; 1,284 days in hall, performed by eight men, employed in scrubbing and cleaning; 3,200 days in kitchen, performed by eleven men, employed as cooks, bakers, waiters, &c.; six men are employed as carpenters, coopers and painters constantly upon State work, erecting buildings, repairing, &c.—the balance able to work in preparing wood, gardening, grading the prison grounds. (No idlers.)

It will be seen that notwithstanding the average number of convicts in prison during the year is $64\frac{1}{2}$ less than the preceding year the aggregate expense of the year 1864 over that of 1863 is \$5,482.07, partially owing to the increase of salaries of officers, but mostly to the increase of prices upon every article that enters into the consumption of the prison—for instance: For the year 1862 it cost \$8.63 per man for clothing; for 1863, \$9.65; for 1864, \$14.24. The rations show a corresponding increase.

No proposals having been received upon the advertisement for reletting the iron contract in September, 1863, under your direction I entered into a temporary contract of nine months with Andrew Williams. This contract has been running very successfully; only one drawback: the want of more men to work it full, there being no time we could give them the number asked for.

Under the direction of the Board, in the month of July last, I advertised for the reletting of the iron contract, and invited proposals for shoe contract; the time for which proposals were to be received will expire October 6th, 1864. From present indications, taking into account the unsettled condition of the country, I am fearful we shall not be able to let contracts for the length of time indicated in the advertisement—being *two, three or five* years.

The iron contract will expire December 1st, 1864; the shoe contract, by its terms, will expire July 1st, 1865. The contractors upon both of these contracts are driving them with energy and have paid for the labor promptly.

The appropriation of \$500 made during the last session of the Legislature for the support of the stockade will be found sufficient for the coming year.

The appropriation of 1864 of \$500 for plank roads is but partly expended; in order to keep the road in proper repair for the coming year we shall need an additional appropriation of \$750.

The appropriation of \$4,000 for wrought iron doors to prison cells has been mostly expended; 332 cell doors have been made by convicts during the past year; the balance are in an advanced state of completion. The appropriation will more than cover the expense.

The appropriation of \$1,500 for sinking shaft for the purpose of prospecting for ore is being expended. This sum would have been expended before but for the want of men to perform the work. The high price of citizen labor precluded the idea of employing them, for the amount would have been expended before any results could be obtained.

The appropriation of \$1,600 for the construction of new ovens has been mostly expended in the erection of two good substantial ovens.

Under your direction, pursuant to chapter 264, being an act passed April 21st, 1864, authorizing the construction of a road from the State Prison in Clinton county to the Northern railroad, I have caused a map

and survey to be made of the route contemplated in said act, and filed the same with the Comptroller, and seven miles of said road is under contract and in an advanced state of completion, and when completed will, in my opinion, be of great benefit to the prison as well as to those owning lands in the vicinity of the road.

There has been no escape during the year.

There have been discharged from this prison during the past year as follows: By expiration and commutation, 130; by pardon, 13; twelve have died. Out of the former number (130) all but three have availed themselves of the benefit of the law allowing them to earn a commutation of sentence by good behavior—a very gratifying result.

In the months of August and September last our prison was visited by a committee of the Prison Association, Dr. John H. Griscom, Frank W. Ballard, Henry K. Bull and Abraham Beal. When the three former gentlemen were here I was not at home, a fact I very much regret, as it would have given me a great deal of pleasure to have met them, for I believe they all seek to serve the cause of humanity, and at the same time see that the demands of an offended law are properly carried out.

Notwithstanding the excited state of the country during the year, good order has uniformly prevailed in the prison. The inmates, with but few exceptions, have conducted themselves well. A large majority of them seem to be trying to earn all the benefits of the commutation law. This law, in my opinion, is having a salutary effect upon the discipline of our prison.

The chaplain has been untiring in his duties in imparting religious instructions to the inmates. This officer has a great field for usefulness and is performing his duties well. The Sabbath school is in a flourishing condition, as the report of the chaplain will show.

But very little insubordination has been manifested during the year, as the report of the principal keeper will show.

In April last the Hon. L. W. Pierce, who had held the position of clerk in this prison for nearly five years and had performed its arduous duties with great ability, resigned his position. I think I speak your sentiments when I say that the prison lost an efficient, honest and upright officer. His successor, J. C. Lewis, though his connection with the prison has been short, is performing his duties with commendable ability. For a further and more detailed statement of the religious and moral instruction, and of the health and medical treatment of the convicts, I refer you to the reports of the respective officers having charge of the same.

The principal keeper and physician have been untiring in the discharge of their duties, and to them and to all the officers of the prison I feel under lasting obligations for their cheerful support in maintaining the discipline of the prison, and through life they have my best wishes for their prosperity and happiness. And permit me to thank you, gen-

tlemen, all and each of you, for the prompt support which I have at all times received at your hands in the discharge of my duties.

I have the honor to remain

Truly yours,

JOHN PARKHURST,
Agent and Warden.

I, John Parkhurst, agent and warden of the Clinton Prison, do solemnly swear that the facts and statements set forth in the foregoing report are just and true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

JOHN PARKHURST.

Subscribed and sworn before me, }
this 12th day of Nov., 1864, }
JOHN C. LEWIS, *Clerk.*

TABLE No. 1.
Convicts received at Clinton Prison during the year ending Sept. 30, 1864, showing the Crimes for which they were committed.

Manslaughter, 1st degree.....	1
Murder, 2d degree.....	1
Robbery, 1st degree.....	2
2d degree.....	2
Assault with intent to kill	3
dangerous weapon.....	3
intent to rob.....	1
Robbery and assault.....	1
Attempt at robbery, 1st degree.....	1
Bigamy	1
Burglary, 1st degree.....	3
2d do	3
2d and 3d degree.....	1
3d degree.....	13
and grand larceny.....	2
Aiding and assisting prisoners to escape	1
Arson, 3d degree.....	1
Grand larceny	32
Pettit larceny, 2d offence	7
after conviction for felony	1
Rape	1
Forgery, various degrees.....	6
Crimes against the U. S. Government..	16
Total	103

4 years.....	2
4 years and 3 months.....	2
4 do 4 do	1
4 do 6 do	4
5 years.....	8
5 years and 6 months.....	1
7 years.....	2
7 years and 3 months.....	1
8 years.....	1
9 years and 6 months.....	1
10 years.....	6
15 years.....	2
20 years.....	2
During the war	1
Life.....	1
Total	103

TABLE No. 3.
Counties were Convicted.

Albany county.....	31
Clinton do	3
Columbia do	4
Dutchess do	2
Essex do	4
Franklin do	2
Kings do	4
Montgomery county.....	1
New York do	7
Ulster do	1
Rensselaer do	12
St. Lawrence do	3
Saratoga do	2
Schenectady do	3
Sullivan do	2
Washington do	3
Westchester do	2
Washington, D. C.....	16
Total.....	103

TABLE No. 2.
Showing the Term of Sentence.

6 months.....	3
1 year.....	2
1 year and 3 months.....	1
1 do 6 do	1
2 years.....	15
2 years and 2 months.....	4
2 do 3 do	2
2 do 5 do	11
2 do 6 do	5
2 do 7 do	1
2 do 8 do	2
2 do 10 do	1
3 years.....	12
3 years and 3 months.....	2
3 do 4 do	2
3 do 6 do	3
3 do 8 do	1

TABLE No. 4.
Showing their Nativity.

New York State.....	49
Massachusetts	9
Ireland	20
Canada	3
Pennsylvania	2

Germany	3
Ohio	2
Connecticut	2
Vermont	3
France	2
Louisiana	1
Belgium	1
Scotland	1
Hanover	1
Cuba	1
Holland	1
Maine	1
Rhode Island	1
Total	103

TABLE No. 5.
Showing their Ages.

17 years	1
18 do	1
19 do	5
20 do	4
21 do	16
22 do	7
23 do	5
24 do	10
25 do	4
26 do	6
27 do	2
28 do	3
29 do	4
30 do	5
31 do	1
33 do	1
34 do	1
35 do	5
36 do	1
37 do	1
38 do	4
39 do	1
42 do	1
43 do	1
45 do	2
46 do	1
48 do	1
50 do	1
51 do	1
52 do	1
54 do	2
59 do	1
64 do	1
66 do	2
Total	103

TABLE No. 6.

Statement of commitments and re-commitments.

First conviction	70
Second do	17
Third do	9
Fourth do	3
Fifth do	1
Sixth do	2
Eighth do	1
Total	103

TABLE No. 7.

Statement showing their color.

White	92
Black	6
Mulatto	4

Indian	1
Total	103

TABLE No. 8.

Statement showing their habits.

Intemperate	32
Temperate	41
Moderate	30
Total	103

TABLE No. 9.

Statement showing their education.

Read and write	71
Read only	18
Neither read nor write	14
Total	103

STATEMENT A.

Exhibiting the amount of cash received at the Clinton Prison from all sources during the year ending September 30th, 1864.

Balance on hand from last year account	\$1,026 62
Cash received from Comptroller on agent's estimate	69,719 64
A. Williams, iron contract	22,923 91
Wood, Willard & Prentice, shoe contract	12,961 01
Convict deposits	469 32
Visitors during the year	109 00
Miscellaneous	1,593 34
Eli Roberts, convict labor	200 00
Total	\$109,002 84

STATEMENT B.

Showing the amount of cash expended for all purposes at the Clinton Prison during the year ending September 30th, 1864.

Salaries of officers, keepers and guards	\$30,157 72
Rations	20,746 97
Stock and materials	405 81
Printing, stationery, blank books and postage stamps	263 91
Discharged convicts	1,450 02
Furniture	267 23
Hospital	340 26
Clothing and bedding	7,663 33
Building and repairs	1,990 03
Fire wood, oil, &c.	1,816 80
Hay and grain	379 34
Miscellaneous	4,695 16
Total	\$70,176 58

STATEMENT C.

Showing the earnings of convicts on contract at Clinton during the year ending September 30th, 1864.

A. Williams, iron contract	\$23,479 49
Wood, Willard & Prentice, shoe contract	12,875 57
Total	\$36,355 06

STATEMENT D.

Showing the total amount drawn from the treasury each month, from October 1st, 1863, to October 1st, 1864, with total expenses for each month during the same time.

1863	Balance on hand		
	from last year, \$1,026 62	Expended.	
	October.....	5,129 37	\$5,716 65
	November.....	8,172 86	7,923 24
	December.....	4,709 73	5,356 58
1864.	January.....	5,746 97	5,739 65
	February..	5,835 83	5,553 24
	March.....	5,768 54	5,344 50
	April.....	4,176 02	4,601 14
	May.....	6,155 64	5,858 68
	June.....	6,485 55	7,002 51
	July.....	5,973 83	5,317 34
	August.....	5,137 92	5,570 42
	September....	6,427 38	6,192 63
	Balance on hand to		
	next year acct.....		569 68
		<u>\$70,746 26</u>	<u>\$70,746 26</u>

STATEMENT E.

Exhibiting the monthly deposits of the agent of Clinton Prison to the credit of the State Treasurer, for the year ending September 30th, 1864.

1863.	Oct. 10th, \$200; Oct. 28th,	
	\$1,150; Oct. 30th, \$35.85;	
	Oct. 31st, \$29.....	\$1,414 85
	November 28th.....	3,553 25
	December 8th, \$72.42; Dec.	
	31st, \$3,426.15.....	3,498 57
1864.	January 27th, \$57.92; Jan.	
	30th, \$3.512.32.....	3,570 24
	February 29th.....	3,834 09
	March 30th.....	3,462 13
	April 21st, \$44.45; April	
	29th, \$3,294.81.....	3,339 26
	May 27th.....	3,244 16
	June 28th.....	3,058 40
	July 28th.....	2,763 45
	August 29th.....	2,640 83
	September 24th.....	3,877 35
		<u>\$38,256 58</u>

STATEMENT F.

Showing the existing contracts in the Clinton Prison, the contract price per day, the time when they commenced and when they expire.

Name of contract and contractors.	Contract price per day.	When commenced.	When expires.
IRON.			
A. Williams.....	50 cts.	Mar. 1, 1864.	Dec. 1, 1864.
BOOT AND SHOE.			
Wood, Willard & Prentice.....	36 cts.	July 1, 1860.	July 1, 1865.
Wood, Willard & Prentice.....	18 cts.	July 1, 1860.	July 1, 1865.

STATEMENT G.

Agent of Clinton Prison in account current with the State of New York for cash received and expended for general supplies of said prison, during the year ending September 30th, 1864.

DR.	
Balance from last year acct.....	\$1,026 62
From Comptroller on agent's estimate.....	69,719 64
A. Williams, convict labor.....	22,923 91
Wood, Willard & Prentice, convict labor.....	12,961 01
Convict deposits.....	469 32
Visitors.....	109 00
Miscellaneous.....	1,593 34
Eli Roberts, convict labor.....	200 00
	<u>\$109,002 84</u>

CR.

By cash expended during the year and deposited in the Iron Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer.

Deposited in the Iron Bank.....	\$38,256 58
Salaries of officers, keepers and guards.....	30,157 72
Rations.....	20,746 97
Stock and materials.....	405 81
Printing, stationery, blank books and postage stamps.....	263 91

Discharged convicts.....	1,450 02
Furniture.....	267 23
Hospital.....	340 26
Clothing and bedding.....	7,663 33
Building and repairs.....	1,990 03
Fire wood, oil, &c.....	1,816 80
Hay and grain.....	379 34
Micellaneous.....	4,695 16
Balance on hand.....	569 68
	<u>\$109,002 84</u>

A SYNOPSIS

Of the valuation of State property at the Clinton Prison on the 30th day of September, 1864, including the real estate, prison buildings, &c., taken and valued by R. G. Stone and Benjamin Squires, appraisers.

Property leased to A. Williams..	\$72,170 29
Contract shoe shop.....	456 94
Chaplain's office.....	695 36
Chapel.....	337 63
Keepers' mess room.....	67 85
Tailor and shoe shop.....	9,005 01
Dry room.....	112 24
Guards sleeping room.....	28 00
Keepers do.....	38 50
Reception room.....	61 13
Laboratory.....	250 00
Hospital.....	437 46

Principal keeper's room.....	15 76	Clerk's office.....	1,250 75
Barber's shop.....	56 08	Agent's office.....	731 75
Prison hall	4,025 10	Agent's house.....	726 00
Night guards room	29 20	Property found in yard	6,440 25
State carpenter shop.....	901 50	Agent's garden	96 50
Old blacksmith shop	104 25	Pattern room.....	3,000 00
State blacksmith shop	1,872 22	Chaplain's house	25 50
Hog house.....	1,382 72	Clerk's house.....	9 50
Soap house	200 00	Kitchen keepers' office	259 16
Cannon house	1,022 00	Mess room.....	293 25
Dry house	25 00	Kitchen	262 13
Large barn and shed.....	1,482 50	Cook room.....	19 00
Engine house	630 50	Meat cellar.....	125 30
Ladder house	20 00	Store room.....	1,599 98
Magazine.....	27 50	Shoe shop cellar	1,353 30
Lime house.....	403 10	Boiler room.....	7,708 90
Shoe shop cellar.....	58 50	Real estate	328,705 41
State garden.....	102 10		
New barn and shed.....	4,479 45		
Nail factory	25 50		
Guard room.....	1,741 47		
			<hr/> <hr/>
			\$454,871 54

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Clinton County, } ss.

John Parkhurst, agent and warden, and John C. Lewis, clerk of Clinton Prison, being duly sworn, depose and say, that the foregoing synopsis is correct and true according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

JOHN PARKHURST,
JOHN C. LEWIS.

Subscribed and sworn before me, this }
12th day of November, 1864, }

C. RICHARDSON, *Principal Keeper.*

ABSTRACT

Of the total earnings and cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures for all purposes, with the number of all the convicts per month at the Clinton prison from October 1st, 1863, to September 30th, 1864.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Expenditures or- dinary support.	Expenditures for building, etc.	Expended for off- cers.	Total expenditures	Number convicts on contract.	Number not on contract.	Total number of convicts.
1863, October.....	\$3,480 98	\$313 50	\$3,794 48	\$1,414 85	\$5,129 37	\$3,080 40	\$290 44	\$2,345 81	\$5,716 65	305	92	397
November.....	3,198 01	72 27	3,270 28	3,553 25	8,172 86	5,497 86	79 57	2,345 81	7,923 24	307	91	398
December.....	3,447 54	300 56	3,748 10	3,498 57	4,709 73	2,779 81	230 96	2,345 81	5,356 58	315	95	410
1864, January.....	3,510 69	122 70	3,633 39	3,570 24	5,746 97	3,321 28	72 56	2,345 81	5,739 65	316	97	413
February.....	3,377 13	323 40	3,700 53	3,834 09	5,835 83	3,106 77	100 66	2,345 81	5,553 24	316	101	417
March.....	3,294 81	85 00	3,379 81	3,462 13	5,768 54	2,766 91	231 78	2,345 81	5,344 50	302	83	385
April.....	3,067 58	44 45	3,112 03	3,339 26	4,176 02	1,965 28	290 05	2,345 81	4,601 14	286	76	362
May.....	2,785 10	176 58	2,961 68	3,244 16	6,155 64	2,994 42	116 85	2,747 41	5,858 68	261	66	327
June.....	2,652 48	273 30	2,925 78	3,058 40	6,485 55	4,180 40	74 70	2,747 41	7,002 51	255	83	338
July.....	2,462 65	110 97	2,573 62	2,763 45	5,973 83	2,335 84	234 09	2,747 41	5,317 34	242	89	331
August.....	2,506 60	178 18	2,684 78	2,640 83	5,137 92	2,724 17	98 84	2,747 41	5,570 42	238	89	327
September.....	2,571 49	370 75	2,942 24	3,877 35	6,427 38	3,275 69	169 53	2,747 41	6,192 63	252	88	340
Total.....	\$36,355 06	\$2,371 66	\$38,726 72	\$38,256 58	\$69,719 64	\$38,028 83	\$1,990 03	\$30,157 72	\$70,176 58	3,295	1,050	4,445

TABLE

Exhibiting the total cost of rations, and the number of convicts in the Clinton prison, and the cost of each convict per month, per day, for each of the months during the year ending September 30th, 1864.

YEAR.	MONTHS.	No. of convicts.	Total cost per mo.	Total cost of keep- ing each convict per month.	Total cost of keep- ing each convict per day.
1863.	October.....	397	\$ 1,925 56	\$ 4 85	c. m. 15 6.
1863.	November.....	398	4,020 59	10 10	33 6
1863.	December.....	410	1,755 25	4 28	13 8
1864.	January.....	413	1,929 32	4 67	15 0
1864.	February.....	417	741 69	1 77	6 1
1864.	March.....	385	1,158 46	3 00	9 7
1864.	April.....	362	849 64	2 34	7 5
1864.	May.....	327	1,219 90	3 73	12 0
1864.	June.....	338	2,025 06	5 99	20 0
1864.	July.....	331	1,111 28	3 35	10 8
1864.	August.....	327	1,621 86	4 95	16 3
1864.	September.....	340	2,388 36	7 02	23 4
	Total.....	4,445	\$20,746 97	\$56 10 1	\$1 83 8
	Average.....	370 5-12	\$1,728 89	\$4 67 5	15 3

TABLE

Exhibiting the amount of contract earnings, the total earnings, the number of convicts on contracts, the number in prison each month, the amount earned by each on contract per month, per day, the amount earned by all the convicts in prison per month, per day, with the total expenditures, per month, and the cost per month, per day, for their support in Clinton prison for the year ending September 30th, 1864.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Number of convicts on contract.	Amount earned by each convict per month on contract.	Amount earned per day.	Entire earnings and receipts per mo.	Number convicts in prison.	Amount earned by each convict in prison per month.	Amount earned by each per day.	Total cost of supporting all the convicts per mo.	Cost of supporting each convict per month.	Cost of supporting each convict per day.
1863, October.....	\$ 3,480 98	305	\$ 11 41 3	c. 42 3 m. 3	\$ 3,794 48	397	\$ 9 55 8	c. 35 4 m. 4	\$5,426 21	\$ 13 66 8	c. 44 0 m. 0
November	3,198 01	307	10 41 0	41 1	3,270 28	398	8 22 0	32 9	7,843 67	19 79 7	65 6
December.....	3,447 54	315	10 94 4	43 7	3,748 10	410	9 14 1	35 1	5,125 62	12 50 1	40 3
1864, January	3,510 69	316	11 10 9	42 3	3,633 39	413	8 79 7	33 8	5,667 09	13 72 2	44 2
February	3,377 13	316	10 68 9	42 8	3,700 53	417	8 87 4	35 5	5,452 58	13 07 5	45 1
March.....	3,294 81	302	10 90 9	40 4	3,379 81	385	8 78 1	33 8	5,112 72	13 28 0	42 8
April.....	3,067 58	286	10 76 2	41 4	3,112 03	362	8 59 6	33 0	4,311 09	11 90 9	39 7
May.....	2,785 10	261	10 67 0	41 0	2,961 68	327	9 05 7	34 8	5,741 83	17 55 9	56 6
June.....	2,652 48	255	10 40 1	40 0	2,925 78	338	8 65 6	33 3	6,927 81	20 49 6	68 3
July.....	2,462 65	242	10 17 6	40 7	2,573 62	331	7 77 5	31 1	5,083 25	15 35 7	49 6
August.....	2,506 60	238	10 53 1	40 5	2,684 78	327	8 27 1	31 8	5,471 58	16 65 1	53 7
September	2,571 49	252	10 20 4	39 2	2,942 24	340	8 65 4	33 3	6,023 10	17 71 5	59 1
Totals.....	\$36,355 06	3,395	\$128 21 8	\$4 95 4	\$38,726 72	4,445	\$104 38 0	\$4 03 8	\$68,186 55	\$185 64 0	\$6 09 0
Average.....	\$3,029 58	282 11-12	\$10 68 5	41 2	\$3,227 22	370.5	\$8 69 8	33 6	\$5,682 21	\$15 47 0	50 8

Time table Clinton prison.

MONTHS.	Days for respective periods.	Time for unlocking.	Time for locking.	Time occupied going from cell to shop.	Time occupied in washing.	Time occupied for breakfast and dinner.	Working time each period.
	Days.	h. m.	h. m.	m.	m.	hours.	h. m.
From October 1st to October 22d, 1863....	22.	6.	5.45	15	5.	1.	10.25
October 22d to November 5th, 1863..	14.	6.15	5.	15	5.	1.	9.25
November 5th, '63, to Feb. 3d, 1864,	90.	6.15	4.30	15	5.	1.	8.55
February 3d to March 18th, 1864....	43.	6.15	5.	15	5.	1.	9.25
March 18th to May 1st, 1864.....	44.	6.	5.30	15	5.	1.	10.10
May 1st to Sept. 30th, inclusive, 1864,	152.	6.	6.	15	5.	1.	10.40

Average labor for the year ten hours.

TABLE

Showing the number of punishments in the Clinton prison during the year ending September 30th, 1864.

MONTHS.	Shower bath.	Shower bath and head shaved.	Shower bath, dark cell, and ball and chain.	Shower bath and dark cell.	Dark cell and short rations.	Total.
1863, October.....	2	..	..	..	1	3
November.....	2	1	..	..	1	4
December.....	..	..	..	1	..	1
1864, January.....	2	2	..	..	1	5
February.....	5	..	..	..	8	13
March.....	12	..	1	1	7	21
April.....	3	..	..	2	5	10
May.....	6	..	..	1	5	12
June.....	5	..	..	..	2	7
July.....	3	1	..	2	6	12
August.....	2	1	..	..	8	11
September.....	6	..	1	..	4	11
Total.....	48	5	2	7	48	110

AUBURN PRISON, November 1st, 1863.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

Gentlemen—The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of moneys received and expended during the month of October, 1863:

To balance on hand from September.	\$1,026 62	T. A. Cooms, 43 12-60 bush. pota-	
To cash received from Comptroller		toes at 30c.....	\$13 00
on estimate.....	5,129 37	John Goddah, 1 fat cow for beef...	21 50
	<u>\$6,155 99</u>	Horace Vin. 1 fat cow for beef.....	22 00
Cash received from other sources		Benjamin St German, 522 lbs. fresh	
and deposited to credit of State		beef at 5c.....	26 10
Treasurer in Iron Bank:		Hiram S. Brockway, 1,079 lbs. fresh	
A. Williams & Co., convict labor..	\$454 17	beef at 5c.....	53 95
Wood, Willard & Prentice, convict		S. B. Palmer, 551 lbs. fresh beef at	
labor.....	647 18	5c.....	27 55
A. M. & P. D. Moore, hides.....	64 28	E. A. Canfield, 502 lbs. fresh beef.	24 60
Convict deposits.....	215 24	John Judge, 89 55-60 bush. pota-	
Visitors.....	8 25	toes at 31c.....	27 61
Sales at kitchen.....	12 34	John A. Newton, 1,755 lbs. fresh	
Work at State shops.....	13 39	beef at 5c.....	87 75
	<u>\$1,414 85</u>		<u>\$1,925 56</u>
Total received.....	<u>\$7,570 84</u>		
Cash expended this month for gen-		<i>Printing and Stationery.</i>	
eral support:		Loring Chappel, 200 postage stamps	
Salaries, officers, keepers & guards.	\$2,345 81	at 3 cents.....	\$6 00
	<u></u>	Loring Chappel, 100 postage stamps	
		at 2 cents.....	2 00
		John Wallis, paper and pencils....	2 75
		S. F. Vilas & Son, slate pencils, pa-	
		per and envelopes.....	9 21
			<u>\$19 96</u>
<i>Rations.</i>			
Arman Spalding, 25 53-62 bushels		<i>Discharged Convicts.</i>	
beans at 16s.....	\$51 70	Mileage for 3 of them.....	\$29 00
Peter Keenan, 24 20-60 bush. pota-			<u></u>
toes at 2s.....	6 08		
Lawrence Lawless, 24 35-60 bush.		<i>Furniture.</i>	
potatoes at 2s.....	6 15	S. F. Vilas & Son, 5 joints pipe...	\$1 56
John D. Platt, 25 29-62 bush. beans		Nichols, Carter & Co., 1 doz. brooms	2 75
at 16s.....	50 93	R. O. Barber, 1 doz. brooms.....	2 50
John Shaw, 12 60-62 bush. beans at			<u>\$6 81</u>
16s.....	25 94		
J. A. Chapman & Co., 827 lbs. fish	31 88	<i>Clothing and Bedding.</i>	
Monteath & Bagley, molasses and rice	145 44	John Judge, 8,670 lbs. straw for	
F. Bishop, 10 bbls. mess pork at 17c	170 00	beds at \$7.....	\$30 35
5 bbls. butts and rumps at \$12, \$60;		Strong & Co., 701 yards ticking at	
5 bbls. jowles at \$8, \$40.....	100 00	32½c.....	227 98
15 bbls. mess beef at \$19, \$150;		S. F. Vilas & Son, 4 9-12 doz. socks	
carting \$1.50.....	151 50	at 36s.....	21 38
Lewis Goddah, 1 fat cow for beef..	22 00	S. F. Vilas & Son, 27¼ yards grey	
Owen Corrigan, 108 20-60 bush. po-		satinet at 6s.....	20 44
tatoes at 30c.....	32 50	S. F. Vilas & Son, 2 gross combs at	
Wm. Rock, 2 5-62 bush. beans at		5s.....	1 25
16s.....	4 16	David Stern, 30 doz. socks at \$4...	120 00
John Myers, 1,335 lbs. beef at 5c..	66 75	David Stern, 3 doz. spectacles at	
Peter Kelly, 29 55-62 bush. beans		16s.....	6 00
at 16s.....	59 77	A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and	
Nichols, Carter & Co., 1 bbl. salt .	3 88	findings.....	221 57
do do 60 lbs. salera-	4 80		<u>\$648 97</u>
tus, a 8c.			
G. W. Hartwell & Co., 65 bbls.		<i>Building and Repairs.</i>	
flour at \$5.85; salt \$3.50.....	383 75	E. & F. Fairbanks & Co., 10 t	
Rodce Lynde & Co., 7,000 lbs. corn		scales.....	
méal at \$1.85.....	129 50	J. S. Jones & Co., 165 50-70 bus	
E. J. Vaughan, 1,752 lbs. fresh		lime at 22c.....	40
beef at 5c.....	87 60	C. D. Blake, iron, glass, put	8
Richard Jordan, 26 bush. beans at			
16s.....	52 00		
M. V. Bates, 703½ lbs. fresh beef			
at 5c.....	35 17		

Seymore Edgerton, 4½ M. shingles	\$9 00
John Wallis, paid Rodgers for 3 cwt. 1 qr. 2 lbs. round iron at 5c	17 98
John Wallis, paid Daily for mason work	3 00
	<u>\$290 44</u>

Fire wood, Oil, &c.

Wm. Tillinghast & Co., refined coal oil	\$55 80
R. O. Barber, fluid and lamp wicks	15 25
	<u>\$71 05</u>

Miscellaneous.

D. P. Forrest, witness for State in three suits against J. D. Kings- land	\$58 66
John C. Davis, convict deposit re- funded	17 33
Z. C. Platt, 13 days' service as ap- praiser at \$3.....	39 00
R. McP. Day, 12 days' services as appraiser at \$3.....	36 00
Benjamin Payne, tobacco	38 61
Ransom Burt, 1 month's service as teamster, and toll paid	27 03

F. J. Bishop, freight and express charges	\$19 28
John Parkhurst, expenses to Albany	25 00
A. Chappel & Co., carting 48,263 lbs. merchandize and provision from Plattsburgh at 1s. per 100 lbs.....	60 58
Carting 850 brick from Plattsburgh at 40c.....	3 40
Carting scales to and from Plattsb'h	2 50
John Wallis, paid Warren Dow for advertising	22 38
John Wallis, paid L. W. Pierce, expenses to Plattsburgh	3 50
John Wallis, paid substitutes for officers while attending court in Plattsburgh for State.....	4 93
Miscellaneous items in said voucher	3 67
Plattsburgh Dock Co., dockage and freight on merchandize and pro- vision	17 18
	<u>\$379 05</u>
Total disbursed	\$5,716 65
Balance on hand to Nov. acc't..	439 34
	<u>\$6,155 99</u>

CLINTON PRISON, *December 1st, 1863.**To the Inspectors of State Prisons:*

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month of November, 1863:

To balance on hand from October account of.....	\$439 34
To cash received from Comptroller on estimate.....	8,172 86
	<u>\$8,612 20</u>

Cash received from other sources and deposited in Iron Bank to credit State Treasurer:	
Wood, Willard & Prentice for Oct..	\$1,211 13
Andrew Williams do	2,269 85
Visitors during the month.....	7 00
S. W. Pierce, quarter rent to Nov.	
1st	15 00
D. G. Pettibone, qr. rent to Nov. 1st.	15 00
Convict deposits.....	11 50
Sales at kitchen	7 04
Work at State shops.....	16 73
	<u>\$3,553 25</u>

Total received.....\$12,165 45

Cash expended this month for gene- ral support:	
Salaries of officers, keepers and guards	\$2,345 81

Rations.

F. Bishop, 20 bbls. mess pork at \$17 do do do beef at \$6.- 50, ctg. \$2.00.....	\$132 60
---	----------

J. A. Chapman & Co., fish.....	\$26 25
Monteath & Badgley, molasses and rice.....	143 63
Peter Kelly, 552 lbs. fresh beef at 5c	27 60
Thos. Delaney & Bros., 15½ bbls. beef at \$9.00.....	139 50
Stillman McIntyre, 5 bbls. apples at 24s.....	15 00
Abram Laddell, 1 fat cow for beef.	25 00
William Buck, 449 lbs. fresh beef at 5c.....	22 45
Andrew Craig, 1,476 lbs. fresh beef at \$4.62½.....	68 26
Edgar A. Fisher, 5.28-62 bush. beans at 16s.....	10 95
Elcazer Davis, 929 lbs. beef at \$4.75	
Wm. Parker, 333 do do	15 83
Barney Kirby, 467 do \$4.50	21 01
A. Chappel & Co 465 do do	20 97
R. S. Cate 474 do \$5.00	23 70
Dennis Hooley 551 do \$4.50	24 75
L. D. Larken 6,171 do \$5.50	339 40
Peter Rule, one cow for beef	26 00
Daniel Buckley, 436 lbs. beef at \$4.50	19 62
Lewis Brown, 1 hog	7 00
John W. Bailey, 6 bush. beans at 18s.	13 50
Nicholas Carter & Co., 60 lbs. sala- ratus at 8¼c.....	4 95
C. H. Foote & Co., salt, &c.,	41 17
Rodee, Lynch & Co., 70 bbls. flour at \$6.35.....	444 50

5 bbls. extra at \$9.50, \$47.50; 9,293 lbs. meal at \$2.22, \$206.30	\$253 80
Wm. A. Smith, 395 lbs. beef at \$4.75	18 76
A. Chappel & Co., 9 bush. onions at \$1.75	15 75
Daniel L. Parsons, 507½ lbs. beef at \$4.75	24 10
Armon Spaulding, 406 lbs. beef at \$5.00	20 30
Timothy Ryan, 11.40-60 bush. potatoes at 3s	4 40
Wm. A. Smith, 260 lbs. beef.....	12 12
H. L. Saekrieber, 60 bbls. mess pork at \$18.00	1,080 00
Ransom Burt, 1 cow for beef.....	25 00
Ansel B. Wood, paid Stephen K. Smith for 10,000 lbs. fresh beef at 5c.....	500 00
John Wallis paid Lot Chamberlain for 612 lbs. sugar at 11c.....	67 32
John Wallis paid John Conely for 1½ bush. peas at 10s.....	1 88
	<hr/>
	\$4,020 59

Stock and Materials.

L. Pruyn & Son, 1 box tin	\$21 00
---------------------------------	---------

Printing and Stationery.

Loring Chappel, 200 postage stamps at 3c.....	\$6 00
Loring Chappel, unpaid postage on letters	16
	<hr/>
	\$6 16

Discharged Convicts.

Mileage for four	\$39 40
------------------------	---------

Furniture.

L. Pruyn & Son, table, forks, spoons, W. W. Heads & Co.....	\$43 88
Wm. Reed, 1 time piece (clock)...	25 00
C. H. Foote & Co., one stove.....	6 00
	<hr/>
	\$74 38

Hospital.

Wm. P. Moers, drugs and medicines	\$35 22
-----------------------------------	---------

Clothing and Bedding.

Strong & Co., 50 pair blue and gray blankets at \$5.00	\$250 00
Sheeting, muslin, thread, needles, &c	77 61
Gregory & Nichols, convict cloth...	401 70
F. J. Bishop, 915 lbs. straw	3 20
	<hr/>
	\$732 51

Building and Repairs.

Eliphalet Hall, superintending getting up boring machine.....	\$15 00
Edgar Averill, 850 brick at 6s.....	6 37

C. D. Blake, sleigh shoes and hardware	\$26 74
Ransom Burt, driving State team, &c.....	31 46
	<hr/>
	\$79 57

Fire wood, Oil, &c.

Wm. Tillinghast & Co., refined coal oil.....	\$55 14
Wm. Reed, fluid.....	13 50
	<hr/>
	\$68 64

Hay and Grain.

Stillknan McIntyre, 24.2-32 bush. oats at 5s.....	\$15 04
Rodee, Lynch & Co., 100 bush. oats at 64c.	64 00
	<hr/>
	\$79 04

Miscellaneous.

Barnes & Burr, 50 hymn books....	\$50 00
Benjamin Payn, 302 lbs. tobacco at 27c.....	81 54
John Parkhurst expenses to Albany	23 00
Delia G. Pettibone, amount allowed by inspectors for paid services for temporary chaplain	15 00
Chas. O. Rogers, publishing notice, &c., in Boston Journal for convict labor.....	20 25
Wm. Henderson, convict deposit refunded.....	7 33
Plattsburgh Dock Co., freight and wharfage.....	62 25
Reuben W. Smith, amount paid when on leave of absence	4 92
R. G. Stone, publishing notice convict labor.....	21 38
A. Chappel & Co., carting 67,506 lbs. merchandise and provisions from Plattsburgh at 1s. per 100 lbs.....	84 37
John Parkhurst expenses to Canton for State.....	8 50
F. J. Bishop, express charges, &c.	6 12
A. G. Carver, publishing notices convict labor.....	22 65
John Wallis paid L. W. Pierce expenses after witness in water commission and expenses to Plattsburgh	3 75
John Wallis paid substitutes while officers were in Plattsburgh attending court in water commission	7 88
	<hr/>
	\$418 92

Total disbursed	\$7,923 24
Balance on hand to December acc't	688 96
	<hr/>
	\$8,612 20

CLINTON PRISON, *January 1st, 1864.**To the Inspectors of State Prisons:*

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month of December, 1863:

To balance on hand from Nov. acct.	\$688 96
Cash received from Comptroller on estimate.....	4,709 73
	<u>\$5,398 69</u>

Cash received from other sources and deposited in Iron Bank to credit State Treasurer:

Convict deposits.....	\$16 70
H. S. Brockway, for hides.....	72 42
A. Williams & Co., for tallow.....	24 90
A. Williams & Co., convict labor ..	2,106 22
Wood, Willard & Prentice, convict labor.....	1,091 79
Wood, Willard & Prentice, tallow, &c.....	153 79
Visitors during the month	3 25
Sales of lard and tallow at kitchen,	14 57
Work at State shops.	12 43
A. Williams & Co., boot for forge, &c.....	2 50
	<u>\$3,498 57</u>

Total received \$8,897 26

Cash expended this month for general support:

Salaries, officers, keepers & guards, \$2,345 81

Rations.

Peter Kuman, 262 lbs. pork, at 7c.	\$18 34
A. Williams & Co., salt	12 68
Joseph H. Smith, 458 lbs. beef, at \$4.50; 1 hog, \$4.50	25 11
Aaron Putnam, 1,170 lbs. beef, at 5c.....	58 50
Lewis St. Mitchell, 417½ lbs. beef, at 5c.....	20 88
Rodee, Lynde & Co., 60 bbls. flour, at \$6.65.....	399 00
Rodee, Lynde & Co., 1,161 lbs. corn meal, at \$2.45.....	285 44
Rodee, Lynde & Co., 3 bbls. extra flour, at \$9.50.....	28 50
C. H. Foote & Co., 48½ bush. Canada salt, at 57c.....	27 50
3 bbls. fine salt, at \$3.50, and 596 lbs. flour, at \$6.45.....	30 11
Dodds & Chappel, ½ bush. malt, at 18s	1 13
1,900 cookies, at 4s; 250 crackers, at 4s.....	10 75
Lorenzo D. Larkins, 3,914 lbs. beef in rations.....	215 27
Fred. Bishop, 50 bbls. beef, at \$8, and etc. 18s.....	402 25
I. A. Chapman, 700 lbs. fish, at \$3.75	26 25
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 294 gallons molasses, at 42c	123 48
400 lbs. rice, at 5½c., \$22; salaratus, pepper, &c., \$11.80.....	33 80

John Wallis paid Timothy Ryan 7¼ bushels potatoes, at 3s.....	\$2 81
W. W. Everest, 16 45-62 bushels beans, at 16s	33 45
	<u>\$1,755 25</u>

Stock, Materials, &c.

A. Williams & Co., coal	\$21 42
S. F. Vilas, solder.....	3 94
John Wallis paid James Hart for 54 bush. coal	3 24
	<u>\$28 60</u>

Printing and Stationery.

Loring Chappel, 200 postage stamps, at 3c.....	\$6 00
Unpaid postage on letters received and sent.....	1 11
A. A. Prescott, paper, envelopes, pens, ink, memorandum books, &c.....	43 44
John Wallis, cash paid for revenue stamps	12 00
	<u>\$62 55</u>

Furniture.

S. F. Vilas & Son, 1 doz. brooms ..	\$2 75
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 2 dozen brooms	5 00
	<u>\$7 75</u>

Hospital.

Wm. P. Moon, drugs and medicines	\$19 52
John Wallis paid Dr. Smith for citrate of iron, &c	30
	<u>\$19 82</u>

Clothing and Bedding.

Wood, Willard & Prentice, 2 pair boots spoiled by convicts, sheep skins, &c.....	\$30 05
A. Williams & Co., 2 dozen spool thread	2 20
S. F. Vilas & Son, buttons and twine	2 38
David Stern, 20 doz. socks, at \$4 ..	80 00
A. M. & P. D. Moon, leather.....	75 90
Gregory & Nichols, convict cloth ..	180 00
	<u>\$370 53</u>

Building and Repairs.

Wood, Willard & Prentice, belt leather, &c.....	\$26 45
A. Williams & Co., sawing lumber, nails, iron, spikes, butts, screws, &c	90 92
C. D. Blake, hardware	9 85
C. A. Cook, do	5 44
Thomas & Hammond, lumber	16 39
Ransom Burt, drive team, &c.....	34 50

A. McClure, sal soda, glass and putty	\$39 60	D. L. Touguet, bill for keeping agent, inspectors, Judge Hand, D. P. Forrest, witness, &c, &c.,	\$32 61
John Wallis, paid for timber, faucets, &c.,	7 81	Plattsburgh Dock Company, freight and wharfage on merchandize and provision	91 83
	<u>\$230 96</u>	A. Chappel & Co., carting merchandize and provision from Plattsburgh	60 52
<i>Fire wood, Oil, &c.</i>		Benjamin Payne, 200 lbs. tobacco .	54 00
A. McClure & Co., 40 gallons fluid, at \$1.65	\$67 50	Paid for witness fees and expenses in suits, John Parkhurst, agent, &c., vs. J. D. Kingsland	30 00
	<u></u>	John Wallis, paid sundry papers advertising proposals, convict labor and other miscellaneous items	86 55
<i>Hay and Grain.</i>			<u>\$415 51</u>
A. Lamkins, 23 9-32 bush. oats, at 70c	\$16 30	Total disbursed	\$5,356 58
Rodee, Lynde & Co., 50 bush. oats, at 72c	36 00	Bal on hand to Jan. acct.	42 11
	<u>\$52 30</u>		<u>\$5,398 69</u>
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>			
Paid for witness fees and expenses in suits, John Parkhurst, agent, &c., vs. J. D. Kingsland	\$30 00		

- CLINTON PRISON, *February 1st, 1864.*

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month of January, 1864:

To balance on hand from December account	\$42 11	A. Williams & Co., 2 large sacks salt, at 19s	\$4 75
Cash received from Comptroller on agent's estimate	5,746 97	Stephen K. Smith, 3,054 lbs. beef, at 5½c.	167 97
	<u>\$5,789 08</u>	Stephen K. Smith, 1,000 lbs. beef, at 5c.	50 00
Cash received from other sources, and deposited in Iron Bank to credit State Treasurer:		Philip Butler, 808 lbs. beef, at 5c..	40 40
Convict deposits	\$30 17	Jno. Judge, 96 40-60 bush. potatoes	42 53
Visitors during the month	6 50	Rodee, Lynde & Co., 70 bbls. flour, at \$6.65	465 50
L. W. Pierce, quarter rent	15 00	Rodee, Lynde & Co., 3,000 lbs. corn meal, at \$2.45	73 50
J. A. Canfield, do	15 00	C. H. Foote & Co., 29 bush. Canada salt, at 57c	16 53
A. Williams, for December labor..	2,264 90	George W. Larking, 2,001 lbs. beef, at \$4.80	96 04
Wood, Willard & Prentice, for December labor	1,182 64	A. B. Wood paid A. D. Brodwell for 2,224½ lbs. fresh beef, at 5 cents, \$111.22, and 5 bbls. beef, at \$9, \$45	156 22
Sales at kitchen, lard and tallow..	31 15	Thomas Haley, 236-62 bush. beans, at 20s	6 45
Work at State shops	24 88	J. Wallis, paid Mrs. Ryan for 4 10-60 bush. potatoes, at 40c	1 68
	<u>\$3,570 24</u>	P. I. Thompson for 57 lbs. beef, at 4½c., \$2.56; paid Spalding for cabbage, \$1	3 56
Total received	<u>\$9,359 32</u>		<u>\$1,929 32</u>
Cash expended this month for general support:		<i>Stock and Materials.</i>	
Salaries officers, keepers & guards, \$2,345 81		L. Pruyn & Son, 1 box tin, \$21.25; wire, \$1	\$22 25
<i>Rations.</i>		A. Williams & Co., 112 bush. coal, at 7c	7 84
Frederick Bishop, 30 bbls. mess pork, at \$19.50	\$585 00		
I. A. Chapman, 700 lbs. fish, at 32c.	26 25		
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 292 gallons molasses, at 42c	122 64		
400 lbs. rice, at 5½c., \$22; 69 lbs. tea, at 69c., \$48.30	70 30		

John Wallis paid Hart for 70 bush. coal, at 6 c.....	\$4 55
Paid G. N. Webb for 6½ lbs. wire, at 2s.....	1 69
	<u>\$36 33</u>

Printing and Stationery.

Loring Chappel, 200 postage stamps, and unpaid postage on letters received and sent	\$6 00
	70
	<u>\$6 70</u>

Discharged Convicts.

Mileage for 3 of them	\$31 44
-----------------------------	---------

Hospital.

Wm. P. Mooers, drugs and medicines	\$24 89
------------------------------------	---------

Clothing and Bedding.

A. Williams & Co., 1 lb. cotton thread	\$1 13
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and findings	111 81
Gregory & Nichols, convict satinet and flannels	239 85
David Sterns, 20 doz. socks, at \$4.	80 00
S. F. Vilas & Son, 1 great gross japan buttons.....	1 50
	<u>\$434 29</u>

Building and Repairs.

A. Williams & Co., hardware and repairs	\$20 11
J. S. Jones & Co., 134.45 bush. lime, at 22c	29 62
S. F. Vilas & Son, wire and stove polish	3 63
John Wallis, pd. for plank and logs	19 20
	<u>\$72 56</u>

Fire wood, Oil, &c.

Wm. Tillinghast, 158½ gals. coal oil	\$110 61
L. Prnyn & Son, 1 doz. axes.....	14 00
A. Williams & Co., 15 124-128 eds. wood, at 14s.....	27 94
David Lamare, drawing 33 15-16 cords wood, at 10s.....	42 35

John Wallis paid John Savare for 34 77-128 cords wood, at 14s....	\$60 58
Paid Philip Fuller for cutting and drawing 147-128 eds. wood, at 14s.	2 38
Paid Lewis Wells for cutting and drawing 13 cords wood, at 14s....	22 75
Paid Paul Rule for cutting and drawing 52-128 cords wood, at 10s.	5 02
Paid Mitchell Vin for cutting and drawing 12 60-128 at 14s.....	21 81
Paid Moses German for cutting and drawing 5 40-128 at 12s.....	7 94
Paid Moses German for cutting and drawing 13 19-128 at 14s.....	22 99
Paid Lewis Wells for cutting and drawing 23 20-128 at 14s.....	40 52
	<u>\$378 89</u>

Hay and Grain.

Rodee, Lynde & Co., 50 bush. oats at 72 cents.....	\$36 00
--	---------

Miscellaneous.

Chas. B. Gray, 1 cutter.....	\$60 00
John Parkhurst, expenses to Albany	34 00
John H. Storrs, express charges, &c	10 49
Fred. R. Morris, deposit refunded,	10 69
H. H. Haile, Bibles and Testaments,	50 30
M. K. Platt, freight and railroad charges on 57 bbls. pork.....	67 61
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharf and R. R. charges 50 bbls. beef.....	69 60
John Parkhurst, paid W. C. Wilson witness fees.....	5 00
Paid expenses to Elizabethtown going after the same.....	17 50
A. Chappel & Co., carting merchandise and provision.....	48 31
John Wallis, paid for publishing proposals for convict labor.....	23 42
R. Burt, driving team and toll paid,	31 50
Oden Tefft, horse hire.....	10 00
	<u>\$443 42</u>

Total disbursed \$5,729 65

Balance on hand to Feb. acc't 49 43

\$5,787 08CLINTON PRISON, *March 1st, 1864.**To the Inspectors of State Prisons:*

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of moneys received and expended during the month of February, 1864:

To cash on hand from January acc't	\$49 43	A. Williams & Co., January labor,	\$2,308 07
Cash received from Comptroller on Agent's estimate.....	5,835 83	Wood, Willard & Prentice, January labor.....	\$1,202 62
	<u>\$5,885 26</u>	J. C. Shaw, for lard	63 39
Cash received from other sources and deposited in the Iron Bank to credit of State Treasurer:		Work at State shops	20 46
Convict deposits.....	\$12 05	Wagon sold to D. Lamare.....	55 00
Visitors during the month.....	15 00		<u>\$3,834 09</u>
A. Williams & Co., sale of nails ..	157 50	Total received.....	<u>\$9,719 35</u>

Cash expended this month for general support:

Salaries, officers, keepers & guards. \$2,345 81

Rations.

Cook, Wing & Wooster, molasses, rice, &c.....	\$166 46
I. A. Chapman, 1,000 lbs. fish at \$3.75	37 50
Rodee, Lynde & Co., 65 bbls. flour and 3,480 lbs. meal.....	517 51
Eustace King, 9 bush. onions at 16s	18 00
Allen Chappel & Co., 148 lbs. salt.	2 22
	<hr/> \$741 69 <hr/>

Printing and Stationery.

Loring Chappel, 200 postage stamps	\$6 00
------------------------------------	--------

Discharged Convicts.

Mileage for 5 of them.....	\$45 50
----------------------------	---------

Furniture.

Taylor & Waterman, carpet for agent's house.....	\$56 75
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 2 dozen brooms.....	5 00
John Wallis, paid W. D. Morgan for lamp wicking.....	1 85
	<hr/> \$63 60 <hr/>

Hospital.

Wm. P. Mooers, drugs & medicines	\$19 43
Allen Chappel & Co., butter, fish and crackers.....	8 92
	<hr/> \$28 35 <hr/>

Clothing and Bedding.

Strong & Co., dry goods	\$291 34
D. Stern, satinets, vesting, thread, &c.....	105 95
A. M. & P. D. Moores, leather and finding	199 78
Shedd & Walker, 5 7-12 doz. wool socks.....	22 33
A. Chappel & Co., 33 doz. buttons at 3c.....	99
Gregory & Nichols, convict cloth..	375 00
	<hr/> \$995 39 <hr/>

Building and Repairs.

A. Williams & Co., iron, door handles, axe helves, nail rod, bail iron, &c.....	\$17 06
A. McClure & Co., paints and varnish.....	27 56
David Lamare, 3 days' work with team at \$3.....	9 00
C. D. Blake, hardware, &c.....	17 04
R. Burt, 1 month's service as teamster.....	30 00
	<hr/> \$100 66 <hr/>

Fire wood, Oil. &c.

A. Williams & Co., 7 83-128 cords wood at 14s.....	\$13 38
Wm. Tillinghast & Co., coal and whale oil.....	107 81

David Lamare, drawing 67 5-16 cords wood at 10s.....	\$84 14
A. D. Warren, drawing 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ cords wood at 11s.....	8 76
John Wallis, paid John Savan drawing and cutting 40 31-128 cords wood at 14s., \$70.41; and for drawing 1 52-128 cords wood at 5s., 88c.....	71 29
Paid Lewis Wells for cutting and drawing 23 112-128 cords at 14s..	41 45
Paid Joseph Deture for drawing 14 82-128 cords at 11s.....	20 12
Paid Chas. Diamond for drawing 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ cords at 11s.....	7 22
Paid Lewis Wells for cutting and drawing 18 28-128 cords at 14s..	31 88
Paid Thos. Haley for drawing 28 $\frac{1}{8}$ cords at 11s.....	38 67
Paid J. B. Lafore for drawing wood	1 16
Paid Milo Henry for drawing 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ cords wood at 11s	22 69
John H. Stores, fluid wicking.....	4 75
	<hr/> \$453 32 <hr/>

Hay and Grain.

Rodee, Lynde & Co., 50 bush. oats at 73c.....	\$36 50
Rodee, Lynde & Co., 500 lbs. shorts at \$1.65.....	8 25
	<hr/> \$44 75 <hr/>

Miscellaneous.

Charles Field, convict deposit refunded.....	\$25 25
R. Burt, paid toll at different times	3 33
James Cosgrove, paid Nathan Bigelow for horse.....	237 50
Paid expenses going after the same	3 50
A. Chappel & Co., carting merchandise and provision.....	28 02
Benjamin Payne, 200 lbs. tobacco..	54 00
John Wallis, paid S. S. Pomeroy publishing proposals convict labor	8 25
Paid A. Carey publishing proposals convict labor.....	13 20
Paid Curtis, Butts & Co. publishing proposals convict labor.....	12 21
Paid Comstock & Cassidy publishing proposals convict labor.....	17 55
Paid Platt & Schram publishing proposals convict labor.....	12 67
Paid D. J. Halstead publishing proposals convict labor	12 74
Paid John Shoville for halters, straps, &c.....	3 75
Paid express charges on package to Comptroller	70
Paid Warren Dow telegraphing....	3 92
Paid sundry persons for substitute duty while officers were attending water commission	35 71
Paid D. P. Forrest witness fees to Plattsburgh	13 50
Paid Corbin freight on 2 bbls. oil from Burlington.....	5 02
Paid Moses St. German for 12 days' work cutting ice and boarding men.....	17 00
Paid sundry persons for cutting ice	16 13

John Parkhurst, expenses to Albany and New York	\$36 00
John Radford, convict deposit refunded	64 20
Newell Bissett, 1 single harness...	47 50
John Fitzgerald, 2 buffalo robes...	24 00
John Stores, express charges and freight	23 17

Milo Henry, drawing ice	\$8 75
	<u>\$728 17</u>
Total disbursed	\$5,553 24
Bal. on hand to March account	332 02
	<u>\$5,885 26</u>

CLINTON PRISON, April 1st, 1864.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons :

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month of March, 1864:

Balance on hand from Feb. account	\$333 02
Cash received from Comptroller on agent's estimate	5,768 54
	<u>\$6,100 56</u>

Cash received from other sources and deposited in the Iron Bank to credit State treasurer:	
Visitors during the month	\$7 00
Convict deposits	34 50
Sale of tallow	9 40
do lard	9 90
Miscellaneous sales	4 00
Work at State shops and weighing.	20 20
A. Williams & Co., February labor	2,240 70
Wood, Willard & Prentice	1,136 43
	<u>\$3,462 13</u>

Total received

Cash expended this month for general support:	
Pay of officers, keepers and guards	\$2,345 81

Rations.

Matthew Ryan, 61 bush. potatoes at 4s	\$30 50
J. A. Chapman, 1,000 lbs. fish at \$3.75	37 50
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 291 gals. molasses at 42c	122 22
Matthew Ryan, 28.40-60 bush. potatoes at 50c	14 33
James Riley, 177.10-60 bush. potatoes at 50c	88 58
Geo. W. Hartwell & Co., 65 bbls. of at \$6.65	432 25
Geo. W. Hartwell & Co., 4,000 lbs. corn meal at \$2.50	100 00
Geo. W. Hartwell & Co., 2 bbls. fine salt at \$3.50	7 00
Jeremiah Mahonna, 66.10-61 bush. potatoes at 4s	33 08
Lorenzo D. Larkins, 4,493 lbs. fresh beef at 65c	292 04
Allen Chappel & Co., 16 papers peppers at 6c	96
	<u>\$1,158 46</u>

Printing and Stationery.

Loring Chappel, 200 postage stamps	\$6 00
A. A. Prescott, paper, pencils, ink, arithmetics and envelopes	19 00
	<u>\$25 00</u>

Discharged Convicts.

Mileage for 33 of them	\$329 38
------------------------------	----------

Furniture.

David Stern, 9½ yards ingrain carpet for office	\$13 22
John Wallis paid J. B. Cooley & Co., wall paper for office and for call bell for hall	3 60
	<u>\$16 82</u>

Hospital.

A. McClure & Co., opium, quinine and hyoscanin	\$19 50
Wm. P. Moores, drugs and medicines	27 79
Allen Chappel & Co., groceries	1 84
	<u>\$49 13</u>

Clothing and Bedding.

Daniel Dwyer, 2,490 lbs. straw for bedding at \$7.00	\$8 71
Strong & Co., dry goods	269 02
A. M. & P. D. Moores, leather ...	205 73
David Stern, 20 doz. socks at \$4.00	80 00
	<u>\$563 46</u>

Building and Repairs.

Asaph Merrill, 5 M shingles at \$2.50	\$12 50
James Littlejohn, 44.176-200 pine logs at 16s	94 00
Wm. Tillingshast & Co., 30 gals. boiled oil at \$1.60	48 00
A. D. Warren, drawing 532 feet timber at 2c	10 64
Hubbell, Yale & Macfarlain, hardware	26 42
Ransom Burt, 1 month service driving team, &c	30 53
C. D. Blake, iron and varnish	6 54
James H. Hart, 2 cherry logs	2 50
Allen Chappel & Co., 5 lights, glass at 5c	25

Seymoure Edgerton, 8 panes glass
at 50.....

\$40

\$231 78

Fire wood, Oil, &c.

Thos. Haley, drawing 2.23-32 cords
wood at 11s.....

\$3 73

Alex. Vine, drawing 25.11.16 cords
wood at 11s.....

35 31

Lewis Wells, drawing 3 cords wood
at 11s.....

4 13

Lewis Wells, drawing 2.97-128 cords
wood at 6s. one day, \$3.50

5 56

James Littlejohn, 24½ days work
with team at 16s.....

49 00

Jos. Detour, drawing 6.27-32 cords
wood at 11s.....

9 40

Lyman Manly, drawing wood, 5½
days at \$3.50

18 66

Lyman Manly, drawing ¾ cords
wood at 11s.....

1 03

A. D. Warren, drawing wood with
team 4 days at \$3.50.....

14 00

Wm. Tillinghast & Co., whale oil .

49 37

John Myers, one day drawing wood

3 50

John Savare, cutting and drawing
8.81-128 cords wood at 14s.....

15 11

5½ days with team drawing wood at
\$3.50.....

19 25

A. Spear, cut and draw 17½ cords
wood at 15s.....

33 04

John Wallis paid D. Samare draw-
ing 1.31-32 cords wood at 10s....

2 46

Philip Fuller, cut and draw 5.79-128
cords wood at 14s.....

9 83

John Savare, cut and draw 10.112-
128 cords wood at 14s.....

19 03

A. D. Warren, cut and draw 9¾
cords wood at 6s.....

7 41

A. D. Warren, 2 days work with
team at \$3.50.....

7 00

\$307 32

Miscellaneous.

A. J. Shelly, convict dep. refunded \$5 10

Chas. W. Squires, do do 11 43

John W. Stewart, do do 10 41

James Stanfort, do do 19 60

Thos. Haley, 2½ days with team
draw ice at \$3.50..... 8 75

J. C. Manley, 5 days with team
draw ice at \$3.50..... 17 50

Edward Fourine, 1½ days with team
draw ice at \$3.50..... 5 50

Boarding men while cutting ice.... 10 25

Lewis Wells, drawing ice 2½ days
at \$3.50..... 8 75

A. Kassler, convict dep. refunded . 12 00

David Lamare, drawing ice 4 days
at \$3.50..... 14 00

Lewis Goddat, drawing ice 5 days
at \$3.50..... 17 50

Clark Barnes, convict dep. refunded 2 50

Lester Bellinger, do do 5 80

Thos. Keinan, do do 4 00

Abram M. Kingsbury do do 1 25

Benj. Payn, 97 lbs. tobacco at 27c 26 19

John Meyers, 2½ days drawing ice
at \$3.50..... 8 75

Seymoure Edgerton, 2½ days draw-
ing ice at \$3.50..... 8 75

Wm. Simpier, convict dep. ref'ded 81

Asa C. Frazer, do do 15 40

Erastus Moore, do do 2 50

John Parkhurst expenses to Albany 14 00

John Allen, convict dep. refunded 10 25

John H. Stores paid express charges
and carting goods from Plattsburgh 11 66

John Wallis, miscellaneous items.. 27 55

A. Chappel & Co., carting provi-
sions from Plattsburgh..... 32 60

Carrying inspectors to Plattsburgh. 4 54

\$317 34

Total disbursed.....\$5,344 50

Balance on hand to April account.. 756 06

\$6,100 56

CLINTON PRISON, May 1st, 1864.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement
of moneys received and expended during the month of April, 1864:

Balance on hand from March acc't. \$756 06

Cash received from Comptroller on
estimate 4,176 02

\$4,932 08

Cash received from other sources
and deposited in Iron Bank to
credit of State Treasurer:

A. Williams & Co., March labor...\$2,108 25

Wood, Willard & Prentice, March
labor..... 1,186 56

Convict deposits..... 14 55

Sales at kitchen..... 17 88

Sales of hay..... 8 64

Work at State shops..... 2 38

Visitors during the month..... 1 00

\$3,339 26

Total received\$8,271 34

Cash expended this month for gen-
eral support:

Salaries, officers, keepers & guards.\$2,345 81

Rations.

I. A. Chapman & Co., 778 lbs. fish

at \$3.75, and 1 bbl. mackerel,\$13 \$42 10

Cook, Wing & Wooster, groceries.. 91 93

G. V. Edwards & Son, 16 38-62

bush. beans at 20s..... 41 22

L. W. Pierce, 294½ lbs. pork at 9c..	\$26 51
E. R. Stanton, 55 20-60 bush. potatoes at 55c	30 43
Rodee, Lynde & Co, 5,000 lbs. corn meal, \$2.38.....	119 00
George W. Hartwell & Co., 60 bbls. flour at \$6.40.....	384 00
1,271 lbs. corn meal at 2½c.....	31 77
John Sullivan, 46 15-60 bush. potatoes at 52c.....	25 05
A. Williams & Co., 6 lbs. pepper..	2 26
I. Hall, 102 26-60 bush. potatoes at 55c	56 28
	<hr/> \$849 64 <hr/>

Printing and Stationery.

Loring Chappel, 200 postage stamps	\$6 00
Paid Tuttle for blanks.....	7 00
	<hr/> \$13 00 <hr/>

Discharged Convicts.

Mileage for 25 of them.....	\$266 05
-----------------------------	----------

Furniture.

Cook, Wing & Wooster, 6 dozen brooms at 20s.....	\$15 00
A. Williams & Co., bed cords and starch.....	56
	<hr/> \$15 56 <hr/>

Hospital.

Wm. P. Moores, drugs & medicines	\$15 26
A. Williams & Co., 3 oz. camphor	60
	<hr/> \$15 86 <hr/>

Clothing and Bedding.

A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and findings:.....	\$182 84
David Stern, 21½ yards satin at 80c	17 20
93¾ yards bleached cotton at 35c., \$32.81; 52 yards alpaca, \$18.29.	51 10
90½ yards tweed at 65c., \$58.82; 94 yards bleached cotton at 35c., \$32.90	91 72
Toweling, gingham, buttons and thread	20 15
	<hr/> \$363 01 <hr/>

Building and Repairs.

Geo. & D. H. Parsons, plank, hemlock boards, &c.....	\$57 49
Bradley Morrison, 34 101-200 pine logs at 16s.....	69 00

A. Williams & Co., coal, nails, iron, lumber, rubber packing, cast steel files, &c.....	\$133 56
Ransom Burt, 1 month's service driving team.....	30 00
	<hr/> \$290 05 <hr/>

Fire wood, Oil, &c.

Philip Fuller, 4½ cords wood at 14s,	\$7 44
John Savare, cutting and drawing wood	17 40
Wm. Tillinghast & Co., 81 gals. K. oil and barrels.....	49 93
	<hr/> \$74 82 <hr/>

Hay and Grain.

George W. Hartwell, 20 bush. oats at 89c.....	\$16 00
---	---------

Miscellaneous.

George Knowlton, deposit refunded	\$1 90
Palmer Whittaker, deposit refunded	10 70
Bradley Morrison, drawing ice	6 00
Jno. Parkhurst, expenses to Albany	25 50
G. V. Edwards & Son, 1 bush. grass seed	3 50
L. W. Pierce, paid for rev. stamps, &c	10 60
D. L. Foquet & Son, bill for keeping teamster and horses and officers while on business for State at different times	59 41
George Hammond, convict deposit refunded	24 15
G. W. Hartwell & Co., 1 plow and point.....	7 50
Daniel Roach, convict deposit ref'd	16 50
Hermion Miller, do do	8 60
Chas. Smith, do do	11 25
George Rogers, do do	11 80
Sebastian Pitch, do do	07
Paul Brown, do do	12
Chas. E. Many, do do	109 10
A. Williams & Co., 2 papers garden seed.....	12
A. D. Warren, carting provisions from Plattsburg.....	42 71
Ransom Burt, paid toll sundry times.....	1 81
	<hr/> \$351 34 <hr/>

Total disbursed	\$4,601 14
Bal. on hand to May account..	330 94

\$4,932 08

CLINTON PRISON, June 1, 1864.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of moneys received and expended during the month of May, 1864:

To balance on hand from April account	\$330 94
To cash rec'd from Comptroller on estimate	6,155 64
	<hr/> \$6,486 58 <hr/>

Cash received from other sources and deposited in Iron Bank to credit State Treasurer:	
Convict deposit	\$12 75
Work at State shops.....	26 45
Wood, Willard. and Prentice, for April labor.....	1,121 58

A. Williams, for April labor.....	\$1,946 00
Sales of tallow.....	93 30
Sales of lard	14 08
J. A. Canfield, 1 quarter rent....	15 00
S. W. Pierce, 1 do	15 00

\$3,244 16

Total received.....\$9,730 74

Cash expended this month for gen- eral support, salaries, officers, keepers, and guards.....	\$2,747 41
--	------------

Rations.

Richard Pigott, 76 bush. potatoes at 50 cents	\$38 00
Samuel Haines, 50 50-60 bus. po- tatoes at 55 cents	27 96
Cook, Wing & Wooster, groceries..	230 75
James Smith, 98 bush. potatoes at 56 cents.	54 88
I. A. Chapman & Co., 500 lbs. fish at 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ cents, box 75 cents.....	24 50
Dodds & Co., 20 lbs. hops at 3s....	7 50
James Davis, 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ bush. potatoes at 5s	19 06
Rodee, Lynde & Co., 50 bbls. flour at \$7.....	350 00
4,000 lbs. corn meal.....	98 00
C. H. Foote & Co., 2 bbls. salt....	7 25
G. V. Edwards & Son, 111 12-62 bush. beans at 20s.....	278 00
Jno. Morphy, 21 8-60 bush. potatoes at 5s.....	13 20
J. B. Weaver, 505 lbs. fresh beef at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents	37 88
A. Chappel & Co., 6 lbs. pepper..	1 88
Chas. Richardson paid J. C. Shaw for 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. pepper	2 16
John H. Stores, 265 lbs. fresh beef at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents	19 88
	\$1,219 90

Stock and Materials..

A. McClure & Co., 200 lbs. Atlan- tic lead, at 15c.....	\$30 00
379 lbs. sal soda, at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ c, etc. 25c..	13 52
E. D. Blake, door locks, pad-locks, and paint brushes.....	11 75
C. H. Foote & Co., 1 stove plate and 2 plow points	1 75
Nichols, Carter & Co., 60 lbs. snow flake soap, at 11c	6 60
S. F. Vilas & Son, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. solder, at 5s.....	6 57
A. Williams & Co., coal, H. S. iron tacks, &c.....	20 65
John H. Stores, paint and shot....	8 58
	\$99 42

Printing and Stationery.

Weed, Parsons & Co, blank re- ports and book-binding materials	\$39 10
A. Chappel & Co., 200 postage stamps and unpaid postage.....	6 15
Charles Richardson paid Tilly for pencils and penholders.....	2 81
	\$48 06

Discharged Convicts.

Mileage for 37 of them.....	\$375 75
-----------------------------	----------

Furniture.

Van Heusen & Charles, 1 doz. lan- terns and package.....	\$12 50
C. D. Blake, 1 whip and horse brush	2 75
G. V. Edwards & Son, lather brushes, pitcher and basin, soap box, &c.,	4 64
David Stern, dressing combs	1 25
	\$21 14

Hospital.

Wm. P. Moores, drugs and medicines	\$22 18
Dodds & Co., crackers.....	1 00
A. Williams & Co., butter, crackers, &c	1 90
A. Chappel & Co., butter and dried apples.....	1 48
	\$26 56

Clothing and Bedding.

Davis, Craft & Wilson, 15 cas. coats, at \$5.....	\$75 00
15 Union cas. vests, at \$1.75.....	26 25
Strong & Co., dry goods	263 10
W. J. & J. S. Heacock, 7 doz. buck. mitts, at \$12	84 00
3 doz. buck. mitts, at \$15.....	45 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and finding	184 95
S. F. Vilas & Son, ticking, satinets, &c	149 08
David Stern, 49 $\frac{1}{4}$ yds. black alapa- ca cloth, at 44c	21 67
A. Chappel, buttons.....	81
Joseph C. Lamson, 1 coat, vest and pants	9 90
	\$859 76

Building and Repairs.

N. H. Allen, 28 30-70 bush. lime, at 2s.....	\$7 10
C. D. Blake, hardware, paints, &c.	23 01
A. Williams & Co., nails, iron, &c.	40 74
Ransom Burt, 1 month's service driving State team	35 00
Charles Richardson paid Isham for ash plank.....	1 00
E. & J. S. Jones, 40 bush. lime, at 2s	10 00
	\$116 85

Fire wood, Oil, &c.

Wm. Tillinghast & Co., 88 gallons K. oil, at 68c; 2 bbls., \$3	\$62 84
John Savare, cutting and drawing wood.....	7 88
	\$70 72

Hay and Grain.

Rodee, Lynde & Co., 50 bush. oats, at 6s.....	\$37 50
--	---------

Miscellaneous.

Jacob M. Devoe, convict dep. ref'd	\$5 17
Antoine Thompson, do	14 80
Philip McEnroe, do	58
Abram Johnson, do	8 10
Thomas Keenan, do	45
John Newman, do	46
Jos. C. Lamson, do	30
Charles Brown, do	25
Wm. McCurdy, do	12 56
John Barton, do	5 21
George Waller, do	13 05
Dawson & Co., publishing proposals convict labor, &c.....	21 16
John Parkhurst, express to Albany	30 00
Isaac Sitterly, to 16 days work on State ford, and board paid.....	25 75
Plattsburgh Dock Co., freight on merchandise.....	24 57
G. V. Edwards & Son, 20 lbs. clo- seed, at 16c.....	3 20

A. Williams & Co., fixing tin ware, scales and pistols.	57
Ransom Burt, paid toll at various times	2 27
A. Chappel & Co., seeds, starch, bbls., and carting fish	3 64
Charles Richardson, paid for eye protectors and expenses to Platts- burgh, on business for State.....	8 72
A. D. Warren, drawing mdze. and provision from Plattsburgh.....	46 88
John H. Stores, express charges, &c.	7 92
	<u>\$235 61</u>
Total disbursed	\$5,858 68
Bal. on hand to June account..	627 90
	<u>\$6,486 58</u>

CLINTON PRISON, July 1st, 1864.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons :

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month of June, 1864.

Balance on hand from May account	\$627 90
Cash received from Comptroller on estimate.....	6,485 55
	<u>\$7,113 45</u>

Cash received from other sources
and deposited to credit State
treasurer in Iron Bank :

A. Williams & Co., May labor.....	\$1,769 00
Wood, Willard & Prentice, May labor	1,016 10
Convict deposits.....	102 97
Work at State shops.....	2 55
Visitors	13 00
For wagon sold.....	10 00
For horse sold.....	125 00
Sales of hides.....	5 60
Sales at kitchen.....	9 68
Miscellaneous sales.....	4 50
	<u>\$3,058 40</u>

Total received.....\$10,171 85

Cash refunded this month for gene-
ral support :

Salaries of officers, keepers and guards.....	\$2,747 41
--	------------

Rations.

I. A. Chapman & Co., fish, cart- age and bones.....	\$41 00
F. Bishop, pork and beef	505 50
Cook, Wing & Wooster, groceries..	369 47
Peter Bushey, 347 lbs. fresh beef at 8c	27 76
Rodee, Lynch & Co., 60 bbls. flour at \$7.25.....	435 00
3,000 lbs. corn meal at \$2.75.....	82 50
C. H. Foote & Co., 15 bbls. rump at \$25.00, \$375.00; salt, \$14.71 .	389 71

Peter Keenan, 2 h'ds cattle for beef	\$94 00
Peter Bushey, 564 lbs. fresh beef at 8c	45 12
Jos. Detour, 1 cow for beef.....	35 00
	<u>\$2,025 06</u>

Stationery.

Secley & Brown, paper, envelopes, pencils, &c	\$11 86
Chas. Richardson paid Tilly for writing fluid:.....	1 88
A. Chappel & Co., 200 postage stamps at 3c.....	6 00
	<u>\$19 74</u>

Discharged Convicts.

Mileage for 12 of them	\$129 75
------------------------------	----------

Furniture.

Cook, Wing & Wooster, 2 dz. brooms	\$6 00
L. Pruyn & Son, $\frac{1}{2}$ dozen W. W. Heads at \$15.00.....	7 50
1 doz. scrub brushes at 26s.....	3 25
S. F. Vilas & Son, dressing combs.	5 33
	<u>\$22 08</u>

Hospital.

Wm. P. Mooers, drugs and medi- cines.....	\$19 21
A. Chappel & Co., 1 lb. sugar.....	29
	<u>\$19 50</u>

Clothing and Bedding.

Strong & Co., dry goods.....	\$269 40
Davis, Craft & Wilson, 10 pr. pants at \$3.15.....	31 50
Gregory & Nichols, convict cloth ..	283 57

S. F. Vilas & Son, 36½ yds. tweed at 52½c.....	\$19 04
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and finding.....	213 93
W. J. & J. S. Heacock, buck mitts and gloves.....	229 00
	<u>\$1,046 44</u>

Building and Repairs:

Chas. A. Cook, 2 boxes, 8x10 glass at \$5.50.....	\$11 00
1 box, 8x11 glass, \$6.50; 1 brass faucet, \$1.....	7 50
Ransom Burt, 1 month service as teamster.....	35 00
A. D. Warren, 2 days work drawing boards at \$3.00.....	6 00
J. T. Hart, 152 cedar posts at 10c.....	15 20
	<u>\$74 70</u>

Fire wood, Oil, &c.

Wm. Tillinghast & Co., 83½ gals. K. oil and 2 bbls. \$3.00.....	\$57 28
John Savare, 7½ cords split wood at 14s.....	13 13
	<u>\$70 41</u>

Hay and Grain.

Rodee, Lynch & Co., 50 bush. oats at 80c.....	\$40 00
---	---------

Miscellaneous.

Geo. Farrel, convict dep. refunded	\$1 14
Knapp & Peck, advertising proposals convict labor.....	9 30

Jas. O'Brien, convict dep. refunded	\$2 90
John Mason do do	16
Alex. Juntree, do do	6 45
Benj. Payn, 373 lbs. tobacco at 35c.	130 55
John Parkhurst, expenses to Albany and Sing Sing.....	37 00
Chas. Richardson transferring convicts from Sing Sing.....	184 66
H. A. Beebe, adv. proposals convict labor.....	12 00
Plattsburgh Dock Co., freight on merchandise and provision.....	50 95
D. S. Holcomb, keeping officers and teams.....	7 63
Oden Tift going to Plattsburgh after convicts with team.....	5 00
Chas. Richardson, 1 horse for State and expenses.....	255 00
Miscellaneous items in said voucher	19 19
Ransom Burt, paid toll sundry times.....	57
A. Chappel, 1 paper garden seed...	06
Peter Keenan, 1 milk cow for use of State.....	45 00
A. D. Warren carting provision from Plattsburgh.....	35 86
Going after convicts to Plattsburgh with team.....	4 00
	<u>\$807 42</u>

Total disbursed.....	\$7,002 51
Balance on hand to July acc t.	110 94

\$7,113 45

CLINTON PRISON, August 1st, 1864.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of moneys received and expended during the month of July, 1864:

Balance on hand from June acc't...	\$110 94
Cash received from Comptroller on estimate.....	5,973 83
	<u>\$6,084 77</u>
Cash received from other sources and deposited in Iron Bank to credit of State Treasurer:	
Wood, Willard & Prentice, June labor.....	960 48
A. Williams, June labor.....	1,692 00
Convict deposits.....	10 00
Work at State shops and weighing..	15 49
From visitors.....	17 50
Wagon sold.....	55 00
Sales at kitchen.....	12 98
	<u>\$2,763 45</u>
Total received.....	<u>\$8,848 22</u>

Cash expended this month for general support:	
Salaries, officers, keepers & guards.	\$2,747 41

Rations.

J. B. Weaver, 16 40-60 bush. potatoes at 5s.....	\$10 42
Dodds & Co., 1 bush. malt, \$2.50; cookies and crackers, \$17.45....	19 95
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 287 gals. molasses at 82½c.....	236 78
F. Bishop, 18 bbls. beef at \$11.50; earting, 75c.....	207 75
I. A. Chapman, 500 lbs. fish at 4½c., \$22.50; box and earting, 63c....	23 13
Thos. Dalany & Bro., 100 lbs. cheese at 19c.....	19 00
Rodee, Lynde & Co., 50 bbls. flour at \$11.....	550 00
779 lbs. corn meal at 3½c.....	25 31
C. H. Foote & Co., 3 bbls. salt....	11 04
G. W. Dodds & Co., 16 lbs. hops at 40c., 30.40; ¼ bush. malt... \$1.00	7 90

\$1,111 28

Stock and Materials.

Chas. A. Cook, hardware	\$13 35
Geo. Nutt, 3 doz. axe helvcs at \$2	6 00
C. D. Blake, hardware and wagon trimmings	19 77
	<u>\$39 12</u>

Printing and Stationery.

J. W. Tuttle, blank reports, abstracts, &c.	\$28 50
A. Chappel & Co., 300 postage st'ps and postage	9 43
	<u>\$37 93</u>

Discharged Convicts.

Mileage for 12 of them	\$121 75
------------------------------	----------

Furniture.

R. O. Barber & Sons, 2 doz. brooms at 24s.	\$6 00
---	--------

Hospital.

A. McClure & Co., 2 oz. quinine, \$8.25; 1 oz. morphine, \$10.	\$17 25
Wm. P. Mooers, drugs and medicines	23 15
A. Chappell & Co., 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. butter at 32c.	1 20
	<u>\$41 60</u>

Clothing and Bedding.

Strong & Co., dry goods	\$65 66
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and finding	217 72
David Stern, 18 doz. wool socks at \$5	90 00
Gregory & Nichols, convict cloth...	280 00
	<u>\$653 38</u>

Building and Repairs.

J. W. Haynes, clapboards & shingles	\$64 43
John Fitzgerald, 38 lbs. lead pipe at 1s.	4 75

Ransom Burt, 1 month's service driving team.	35 00
Thomas & Hammond, planks and shingles	42 25
Loring Ellis, 279 plank strips at 5c	13 95
George Parsons, spruce strips and boards.	73 71
	<u>\$234 09</u>

Fire wood, Oil, &c.

Philip Fuller, cutting and drawing wood.	\$22 10
---	---------

Hay and Grain.

Rodee, Lynde & Co., 50 bush. oats at \$1.	\$50 00
--	---------

Miscellaneous.

Abram M. Kingsley, convict deposit refunded	\$13 48
Patriek Sheedy, convict deposit refunded	32 35
James Pinkman, labor with team on farm.	3 00
Benjamin Payne, 235 lbs. tobacco at 35c.	82 25
John Parkhurst, expenses to Albany	24 15
Plattsburgh Dock Co., freight on merchandize	14 79
D. L. Foquett & Son, keeping officers, teams, &c.	25 47
D. S. Holeombe, keeping officers, teams, &c.	17 00
R. Burt, paid toll at various times.	5 03
J. C. Roberts, carting merchandize from Plattsburgh.	25 16
	<u>\$252 68</u>

Total disbursed	\$5,317 34
Balance on hand to Aug. acc't	767 43

\$6,084 77

CLINTON PRISON, September 1st, 1864.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons :

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month of August, 1864:

To balance on hand from July acc't	\$767 43	Cow sold.	\$40 00
Cash received from Comptroller on estimate	5,137 92	J. A. Canfield, 1 qr. house rent. .	15 00
	<u>\$5,905 35</u>	J. C. Lewis, 2 months' house rent, ..	10 00
Cash received from other sources and deposited in Iron Bank to credit of State Treasurer:		Sales of hides.	36 27
Wood, Willard & Prentice, July labor.	\$880 65	Sales at kitchen.	26 18
A. Williams, July labor.	1,581 00	Sale of rags.	25 83
Convict deposits	5 00		<u>\$2,640 83</u>
Work at State shop and weighing. .	4 90	Total received.	<u>\$8,546 18</u>
Visitors	15 00	Cash expended this month for general support:	
		Salaries, officers, keepers & guards, ..	\$2,747 41

Rations.

Patriek Henry, 1 cow for beef.....	\$30 00
Asaph Merrill, 1,165 lbs. fresh beef at 7c.....	81 55
L. S. Weaver, 18 54-62 bush. beans at 20s.....	47 17
John Sullivan, 4 head of cattle for beef at \$28.....	112 00
C. H. Foote & Co., 6 bbls. mess pork at \$43; salt \$5.75.....	263 75
Rodee, Lynde & Co., 50 bbls. flour at \$11.20.....	560 00
2,221 lbs. meal at 3½c., \$72.18; 1,463 lbs. meal at 3½c., \$51.21..	123 39
Cook, Wing & Wooster, molasses, rice and ginger.....	299 80
I. A. Chapman & Co., salt fish....	53 75
A. Vaughan, fresh beef.....	29 45
Chas. Mitchel, 1 steer for beef.....	21 00

\$1,621 86
Stock, Materials, &c.

Chas. A. Cook, shovels, &c.....	\$24 23
C. D. Blake, paint brushes and glue	7 05
A. McClure & Co., 280 lbs. sal soda at 6c.....	16 80
21 gallons boiled oil at \$1.92, \$40.32; ½ bbl., \$1.50.....	41 81
100 lbs. Atlantic lead at 21c.....	21 00

\$110 90
Printing and Stationery.

John Wallis, paid Tilly for envel- opes and pencils.....	\$6 00
A. Chappel & Co., 200 postage st'ps at \$3.....	6 00

\$12 00
Discharged Convicts.

Mileage for 3 of them.....	\$29 00
----------------------------	---------

Furniture.

C. D. Blake, 1 pair shears.....	\$1 50
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 2 dozen brooms at 28s.....	7 00
John Wallis, paid for combs and lather brushes.....	2 34

\$10 84
Hospital.

Wm. P. Mooers, drugs and medi- cines.....	\$21 18
A. McClure & Co., 5 gallons alcohol at \$3.70; can, 10s.....	19 75
2 gallons eastor oil at \$3.75; can, 5s; carting, 2s.....	8 38

John Wallis, paid for 8 2-12 dozen eggs at 18c.....	\$1 47
A. Chappel & Co., 14-16 lb. soda..	10

\$50 88
Clothing and Bedding.

A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and finding.....	\$19 03
Strong & Co., dry goods.....	224 70
S. F. Vilas & Son, 506½ yards tick- ing at 5s.....	316 56

\$560 29
Building and Repairs.

Chas. A. Cook, 60 lbs. sheet lead at 30c.....	\$18 00
Japan and benzine.....	2 00
G. V. Edwards & Son, wall paper..	27 26
C. D. Blake, paints and varnish...	9 73
Ransom Burt, 1 month's service as teamster.....	35 00
John Wallis, paid for wall paper and benzine.....	6 85

\$98 84
Fire wood, Oil, &c.

Pemmock Ball & Co., 85 gallons kerosene oil at 68c; 2 bbls., \$3..	\$60 80
W. H. Morgan, 5 gallons fluid at \$1.75.....	8 75
Wm. Tillinghast & Co., 81 gallons kerosene oil at 97c; 2 bbls. \$3...	81 57

\$151 12
Miscellaneous.

R. K. Allen, 5½ days' work haying at 16s.....	\$11 00
Edward S. Kelly, convict deposit refunded.....	10 00
Plattsburgh Dock Co., freight on merchandise.....	57 35
Ransom Burt, paid toll at different times.....	4 95
Oden Tefft, use of teams going after convicts.....	7 00
John Parkhurst, expenses to Albany	28 00
J. C. Roberts, carting provision from Plattsburgh.....	41 50
John Wallis, paid for revenue st'ps	7 00
Paid toll on business for State. ...	48
D. S. Holcomb, keeping teams, &c.	10 00

\$177 28

Total disbursed.....	\$5,570 42
Balance on hand to Sept. acc't	334 93

\$5,905 35

CLINTON PRISON, October 1st, 1864.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month of September, 1864.

Balance on hand from August acc't	\$334 93
Cash received from Comptroller on estimate	6,427 38
	<u>\$6,762 31</u>

Cash received from other sources and deposits in Iron Bank to credit State Treasurer:	
Wood, Willard & Prentice, August labor	\$923 85
Wood, Willard & Prentice on September labor.....	400 00
A. Williams, August labor.....	1,582 75
do on Sept. labor.....	600 00
Convict deposits.....	3 89
Work at State shops and weighing.	11 03
Visitors	15 50
Sales at kitchen.....	89 88
Sales of hides.....	43 65
E. Roberts, convict labor new road	200 00
A. Williams, roof, iron and tin....	6 80
	<u>\$3,877 35</u>

Total received.....\$10,639 66

Cash expended this month for general support:	
Salaries of officers, keepers and guards	\$2,747 41

Rations.

James Pinkman, 688 lbs. fresh beef at 8c.....	\$55 04
P. Bishop, 16 bbls. neck pork at \$34	544 00
10 bbls. mess beef at \$11, \$110; cartage, \$2.25.....	112 25
Cook, Wing & Wooster, molasses, ginger and pepper.....	282 05
J. A. Chapman, 800 lbs. fish at 6c.; cartage \$1.25.....	49 25
Timothy Ryan, 3½ bush. potatoes at 6s.....	2 34
Jeremiah Dwyer, 2 heads cattle for beef	80 00
A. Williams & Co., 437 lbs. salt at 1½c	6 56
Dodds & Co., hops and malt.....	12 00
Thos. A. Coones, 63.20-50 bush. potatoes at 6s.....	47 50
L. D. Larkins, 928 lbs. fresh beef at 7c.....	64 96
906 lbs. fresh beef at 8c.....	72 48
Gillman White, 1 cow for beef....	42 25
Rebecca Lawrence, 1 steer for beef	40 00
G. W. Hartwell & Co., 50 bbls. flour at \$11.....	550 00
3,269 lbs. corn meal at 3½c.....	114 42
Rodee, Lynde & Co., 2,074 lbs. corn meal at 3½c.....	72 59
C. H. Foote & Co., 5 bbls. mess pork at \$43.00.....	215 00
1 bbl. salt at \$5.25; 2 bags salt, \$5, \$10	15 25

Chas. Richardson paid for 16.40-60 bush. potatoes at 5s.....	\$10 42
	<u>\$2,388 36</u>

Stock and Materials.

A. Williams & Co., coal castings, H. S. iron, &c.....	\$55 17
Chas. A. Cook, butcher, saw and steel hoop iron, &c.....	15 27
	<u>\$70 44</u>

Printing and Stationery.

A. Chappel, 200 postage stamps at 3c.; unpaid postage, 81c.....	\$6 81
---	--------

Discharged Convicts.

Mileage for six of them.....	\$53 00
------------------------------	---------

Furniture.

A. Williams & Co., lamp chimneys	75
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 1 dozen brooms.....	\$3 50
S. F. Vilas & Son, 1 gross dressing combs.	18 00
	<u>\$22 25</u>

Hospital.

Wm. P. Mooers, drugs and medicines.....	\$24 14
J. C. Shaw, ½ doz. lemons	38
A. Williams & Co., butter, crackers, &c.....	1 68
A. Chappel & Co., 1 doz. eggs.....	25
	<u>\$26 45</u>

Clothing and Bedding.

Gregory & Nichols, convict cloth..	\$91 00
S. F. Vilas & Son, 500 yds. ticking at 5s.....	312 50
A. M. & P. D. Moores, upper leather.....	31 80
	<u>\$435 30</u>

Building and Repairs.

J. C. Shaw, 1¾ M shingle at 16s...	\$3 50
A. Williams & Co., iron pipe, nails, lumber, &c.....	122 72
C. D. Blake, varnish and Japan...	6 00
R. Burt, 1 month service as teamster.....	35 00
Paid toll at different times.....	2 31
	<u>\$169 53</u>

Fire wood, Oil, &c.

Charles E. Young, 79½ gals. K. oil at 98c.; 2 bbls., \$3.....	\$80 91
---	---------

<i>Hay and Grain.</i>			
G. W. Hartwell & Co., 25 bush.			
oats at 95c.....	\$23 75		
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>			
Marion L. Hall, convict dep. ref'd	\$8 47	M. K. Platt, freight and charges on	
Burnett Parsons, do do	38	2 bbls. oil	\$2 72
Jas. Lavery, do do	20 23	Chas. Richardson, paid for revenue	
Francis Hoffman, do do	10 75	stamps.....	7 00
Sidney Lewis, do do	2 50	Paid for miscellaneous items.....	4 92
Allen Facto, do do	2 00	J. C. Roberts, carting merchandise	
James Pinkman, use of team to		and provision from Plattsburgh..	42 45
Plattsburgh	4 50		
John Parkhurst, expenses to Al-			
bany.....	30 00	Total disbursed.....	\$6,192 63
D. S. Holcomb, keeping officers		Balance on hand to Oct. acc't.	569 68
teams, &c.....	32 50		
			\$6,762 31

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Clinton County, } ss.

I, John Parkhurst, agent and warden of the Clinton Prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited in the bank designated by law for that purpose, all the moneys received by me belonging to the State, during the last year; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received, and expenditures made by me, as such agent and warden, during the year ending September 30th, 1864, and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me, at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased at fair cash market prices, and that the same were paid for in cash; that I had no pecuniary or other interest in the articles purchased, or any person in my behalf; that I received no pecuniary or other benefit therefrom in the way of commissions, percentage, deductions or presents, or in any other manner whatever, either directly or indirectly; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each before they were signed, as deponent believes.

JOHN PARKHURST.

Sworn to before me, this 12th }
day of November, 1864, }

JOHN C. LEWIS, *Clerk.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Clinton County, } ss.

I, John C. Lewis, Clerk of Clinton Prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed in all respects to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

JOHN C. LEWIS.

Sworn to before me, this 12th }
day of November, 1864, }

C. RICHARDSON, *Principal Keeper.*

CLERK'S REPORT.

CLINTON PRISON, *October 1st, 1864.**To the Honorable Inspectors of State Prisons :*

GENTLEMEN—In compliance with the requirements of statute I herewith present you with the following statistics of this prison :

Number of convicts remaining in prison September 30th, 1863.	392
Number received during the year ending September 30th, 1864.	103

Total	495
-------------	-----

Discharged during the same period :

By expiration of sentence and deduction for good conduct,	130	
By pardon	13	
By death	12	
		155

Total remaining in prison September 30th, 1864....	340
--	-----

The following statement shows the employment of the convicts in the prison, September 30th, 1864 :

	Men.	Price per day.
Andrew Williams, iron contract	135	50 cents.
Wood, Willard & Prentice, shoe contract	100	36 "
" " "	17	18 "

Total on contract September 30th, 1864	252
--	-----

Employed on State Work :

Tailors, shoemakers and menders	13	Waiters and runners	4
Wash room	4	Waiter at clerk's office	1
Mess room, cooks, bakers, waiters, &c.,	11	Waiter at agent's house	1
Prison hall, hall boys, waiters and lamp-lighters	11	Waiter at guard posts	1
Blacksmiths	1	Hospital waiter and nurse	2
Teamster	1	Farm and yard	5
Soap boilers and hog house	2	Boiler room	1
Wood choppers	6	Gardeners	2
State barn	1	Hospital	4
Masons and whitewashers	2	Old and infirm and unable to work	4
Carpenters, coopers and painters	9		
Barbers	2	Total	88

CLINTON PRISON, }
 Clinton County, } ss.

I, John C. Lewis, Clerk of the Clinton Prison, do solemnly swear that the facts and statements set forth in the foregoing report, are just and true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

JOHN C. LEWIS.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, }
 this 12th day of November, 1864, }

C. RICHARDSON, *Principal Keeper.*

HOSPITAL CLINTON PRISON, }
 October 1st, 1864. }

To the Hon. the Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York:

GENTLEMEN—In compliance with law and custom, I herewith present the report of the sanitary condition of this institution for the year ending September 30th, 1864:

There has been no severe epidemic or contagious disease in the prison during the year, and although typhus fever has prevailed in the vicinity, there has been but one case in the yard.

Of the deaths that have occurred during the year, a large majority have been from chronic and organic disease.

I would improve this opportunity to acknowledge my renewed obligations to the agent for his kindly advice and assistance in the discharge of my official duties; also to the principal keeper, and other officers, for their courtesy and cordial co-operation.

To you, gentlemen, I would return my thanks for the uniform kindness that has characterized all your intercourse with me.

Respectfully yours,

JOSEPH H. SMITH,

Physician to Clinton Prison.

TABLE No. 1.
In-hospital report.

MONTHS.	Number in prison last day of each month.	Number in hospital first day of each month.	Number admitted.	Number discharged.	Number died.	Daily average in hospital.
1863, October.....	397	..	2	0	..	1.22
November.....	398	2	3	2	..	2.27
December.....	410	3	..	..	3	1.27
1864, January.....	413	..	3	..	..	1.18
February.....	417	3	4	2	2	4.11
March.....	385	3	2	1	..	3.10
April.....	362	4	1	1	2	3.5
May.....	328	2	2	..	1	2.27
June.....	338	3	3	1	1	3.9
July.....	331	4	6	2	..	4.27
August.....	327	8	..	4	2	4.2
September.....	340	2	4	2	..	3.29

TABLE No. 2.
Out-hospital report.

MONTHS.	Number in prison last day of each month.	Number of applicants per month.	Number of prescriptions per month.	Number of applicants not prescribed for.	Number excused from labor one day each.	Average number per day of applications.	Average number per day of prescriptions.
1863, October..	397	321	214	117	35	10.21	6.28
November.....	398	316	203	113	46	10.16	6.23
December.....	410	455	334	131	62	14.21	10.24
1864, January.....	413	356	241	115	58	11.15	7.24
February.....	417	382	291	91	50	13.5	10.1
March.....	385	492	354	138	55	15.27	11.13
April.....	362	302	210	92	57	10.2	7.
May.....	328	333	232	101	74	10.23	7.15
June.....	338	388	223	165	80	12.28	7.13
July.....	331	447	258	89	107	14.13	8.10
August.....	327	430	253	177	99	13.27	8.5
September.....	340	287	176	111	57	9.17	5.26

TABLE No. 3.

Detail of deaths during the year 1864.

No.	NAMES.	Color.	Age.	Crime.	Entered prison.	Entered hospital.	Disease.	Date of death.
1	Edward Waldron *	White	22	Felony.	Dec. 20, 1859.	.....	Hypertrophy of heart.	Nov. 4, 1863
2	Charles Myers	Colored	21	Grand larceny	Oct. 25, 1862.	Nov. 17, 1863.	Psoas abscess.	Dec. 19, 1863
3	Stephen Leary	White	18	Grand larceny	Jan. 14, 1862.	Nov. 19, 1863.	Phthisis	Dec. 20, 1863
4	Patrick Hewitt	do	43	Incest	July 19, 1854.	Nov. 27, 1863.	Chronic pleuritis.	Dec. 13, 1863
5	George Johnson	do	70	Burg. and lar.	Nov. 22, 1859.	Feb. 16, 1864.	Pneumonia	Feb. 22, 1864
6	John Haley	do	24	Grand larceny	Feb. 20, 1862.	Feb. 25, 1864.	Pneumonia	Feb. 28, 1864
7	John Cowan	do	24	Mans'tr, 2d deg.	May 23, 1861.	Jan. 12, 1864.	Phthisis	April 18, 1864
8	Robert Gridley	do	26	Highway robbery	June 1, 1858.	April 6, 1861.	Syphilitic disease of bones	April 22, 1864
9	Albert Sweet	do	27	Grand larceny	Aug. 29, 1862.	May 3, 1864.	Congestion of lungs and spinal irritation,	May 3, 1864
10	Amasa E. Brown	do	26	Grand larceny	June 3, 1863.	April 9, 1864.	Phthisis	June 15, 1864
11	Henry Goldsmith	do	24	Forgery	June 12, 1863.	July 22, 1864.	Typhus fever	Aug. 2, 1864
12	Joseph Jackson	Colored	52	Rape	June 2, 1862.	July 13, 1864.	Tubercular peritonitis.	Aug. 2, 1864

* Fell dead while at work in the mine.

Clinton Prison:

Joseph H. Smith, physician to said prison, being duly sworn, says that the foregoing report is correct and true according to the best of his knowledge and belief.

JOSEPH H. SMITH.

Sworn before me, this 14th }
day of November, 1864, }

JOHN C. LEWIS, Clerk.

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

CLINTON PRISON, *October 1st, 1864.**To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of State Prisons:*

GENTLEMEN—With the exception of some four weeks, this date closes my first year's labor as chaplain of this prison. I have found my time and energies taxed to their utmost in meeting the demands of this position. Though not without its trials, it has been to me in many respects a pleasant year's labor, and I trust not without some good results. All of these results cannot be gathered up or enumerated in a yearly report, they must be left to the development of time, and even of eternity, for that only can test the character or fruits of our labors here.

Our Sabbath services have been conducted in the usual manner of worshipping assemblies, and I have never ministered to a congregation where greater order and propriety marked the conduct of the audience. Close attention and solemn interest in the services, I have noticed even in an unusual degree. Not unfrequently the tear steals silently down the cheek, and I have been happily disappointed in the zest with which convicts have seemed to enjoy and appreciate religious services.

Our chapel has been supplied with a new hymn and tune book entitled "Songs of the Church," which has added much to the interest of our Sabbath services. Fifty copies only of the Hymn and Tune Book have been purchased, and as many more are really needed, for the use of the whole congregation. The choir are now being trained under the tuition of one of the keepers, and marked improvement is already noticed.

Our Sabbath school has been prosperous during the year, having nearly doubled in number, while the whole number in the prison has been considerably reduced. We have over eighty scholars on our list, divided into seven classes, taught mostly by the keepers. The attendance is voluntary, but very regular, and a good deal of interest is manifested, both by teachers and scholars. It is a self-denying labor on the part of the teachers, after their close confinement to the duties of their station during the week, but it is gratifying to see the promptness and cheerfulness with which they give themselves to so good a work, with no reward but the consciousness of doing good to the ignorant and needy. May they find a rich satisfaction in such a reward.

I have abundant evidence that the truths taught from the desk and in the Sabbath school, have had a salutary impression upon many minds, from the frequent interviews sought with me at my office, and at the

cells, for religious conversation and instruction. Indeed, I find but few so hardened as not to be susceptible of religious impressions, and sometimes deeply conscious of their need of a saving interest in Christ.

By many of them the Bible is read with interest and profit, as well as religious books and tracts, and such religious papers as they are allowed to receive. I cannot but think that the influence on the discipline of the prison would be salutary, to say nothing of the information and religious profit to be derived, if the restriction on the circulation of judicious religious papers was removed. The secular views in such papers, I am confident, could do no serious harm, and this is the only objection to their circulation I have heard urged. As a matter of fact, the more shrewd among the convicts obtain this information now, and the temptation to do it by deception, bribery, and other means, is too great to be resisted by state prison virtue. Would it not be wise to remove this temptation by a judicious and lawful gratifying of their desire for intelligence?

The standard religious papers of the country, and such secular periodicals as Harper's Magazine, and the Atlantic Monthly, I am well convinced would not only do no harm, but would be highly beneficial. If the chaplain is competent to have the supervision of the library, and decide what books shall be admitted, I see not why the admission of all other reading should be taken from his control.

It is a distinction the reason of which I am not able to comprehend. If his knowledge of books and judgment of reading matter is unequal to that of men trained in the ordinary avocations of life, then he is unequal to the position of chaplain, and should be removed.

On entering upon my duties here, I found a large number of the prisoners destitute of Bibles. The scattered Bibles have been gathered up, and new ones to the amount of fifty dollars, have been added to our stock, and out of these, two hundred and sixty-nine men have been supplied with Bibles. Much time and labor has been expended upon the library of this prison, the past year. A new catalogue has been made, scattered books gathered up, the whole library assorted and cleaned and nearly one-half of the books repaired and re-bound.

The State appropriation of one hundred and fifty dollars has been expended, adding one hundred and seventy-seven volumes to the library. It is very desirable that these yearly appropriations should be continued by the State, for our library cannot be kept in a good condition without them.

It has been the practice here in time past to bury the dead without any religious service. But your Board has now given orders in the case of each death, for the company to which the deceased belongs to be marched to the chapel, where a brief religious service is observed, after which the chaplain accompanies the corpse to the grave. I think this practice is having a good effect on the prisoners; it is a recognition of

their manhood, as well as of their immortality, and leads them to feel that they are not lost beyond the reach of hope.

There is much labor connected with the correspondence of prisoners, but it gives me a good opportunity to become acquainted with each one, and with their social relations and habits, and thus opens a wide door for usefulness. I have examined and mailed twelve hundred and eighty convict letters the past year, going to their friends, and more than that number that have come from friends. Over four hundred of this number I have composed and written with my own hand, for such as could not write for themselves.

Our evening school has been prosecuted as efficiently as it can be under the present system, but if some change in our mode of teaching could be devised, without interfering too much with other departments, it would be a great benefit. Under the present system, the most faithful teacher cannot give, on an average, more than *seven minutes* a week to each pupil. This is a help to those who are so far advanced as to need but hints, or a little assistance on difficult points. But what can new beginners do under seven minutes tuition per week, or about six hours per year? If the whole school could be properly classified, and each class passed to a room furnished with the needful apparatus, and spend one hour each day, or even one hour each week, under a well qualified teacher, a school would be of some use to them. The inspiration of the class-room, and the laudable rivalry excited in different minds, would give impulse to both teachers and scholars. I hope this or some other system will command the attention of your honorable body. Allow me also to call your attention to the suggestion in the teacher's report, appended, in regard to lighting the prison hall. It is impossible, in most of the cells, to see to read by the present lights. The profit and pleasure that might be derived from books in the long winter evenings, is almost wholly lost for the want of sufficient lights, and the evil it seems to me can and might be remedied. A copy of the teacher's report, and the usual tables will be found appended. Allow me, in closing this report, to extend my sincere thanks for the marked respect and kindness I have received from your honorable board, and to add that my official intercourse with my fellow officers has been pleasant and agreeable.

Respectfully yours,

J. A. CANFIELD, *Chaplain.*

TEACHERS' REPORT.

To the Rev. J. A. Canfield, Chaplain Clinton Prison.

In accordance to law and usage, we would hereby respectfully submit for your consideration and approval, a statement of our labor as teachers in this prison for the fiscal year, ending with the 30th September, 1864 :

It will be recollected that one of the present teachers has only been in

charge of a portion of the school for the four preceding months, and consequently cannot give as full and detailed an account of this department of the school as might be wished for in this report, but would refer you to his consolidated report for June, July, August and September.

We have had under instruction during the last year, as our books indicate, two hundred and thirty pupils. At the present time, however, the number receiving instruction is reduced to one hundred and twenty-four. While there are a few advanced scholars, the larger part of the convicts are unlearned, quite a number of whom, until very recently, could neither read nor spell, but we are happy to be now able to say that all can read very well, and many write their own signatures. It has been our endeavor, as soon as possible, to place in the hands of each scholar a slate and pencil, in order that they might have the advantage of learning to write and cipher.

Of the whole number of scholars, those learning to read and spell,	57
Learning to read and write.....	26
Studying arithmetic.....	41
Total	<u>124</u>

Our mode of instruction is about the same as has been already explained in previous reports, with perhaps the exception that we now have our school more systematized, and better regulated as to books.

In conclusion, we would most respectfully suggest that means be adapted for the lighting of the hall, so that each convict can read until eight or nine o'clock each evening.

Respectfully yours,

H. R. SIGNOR, }
N. J. WRIGHT, } *Teachers.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Clinton Prison, } ss.

Joseph A. Canfield, being duly sworn, says that the matters set forth in the foregoing report are true, to the best of his knowledge and belief.

JOSEPH A. CANFIELD.

Sworn before me, this 12th }
day of November, 1864, }

JOHN C. LEWIS, *Clerk.*

STATISTICAL TABLES ACCOMPANYING CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

TABLE No. 1.

Total number of convicts in Clinton Prison
September 30, 1864:

Whites ..	307
Colored ..	31
Indians ..	2

340

TABLE No. 2.

Nativity.

Natives of the United States.....	219
Foreigners.....	121

340

United States.

New York.....	171
Massachusetts	13
Connecticut.....	5
New Hampshire.....	2
New Jersey.....	3
Ohio	2
Pennsylvania	5
Vermont	9
Maine.....	2
Rhode Island.....	1
Virginia.....	2
Mississippi	1
Tennessee	1
Louisiana	2

219

Foreigners.

Canada.....	19
Germany	13
Ireland	61
England.....	7
France	4
Scotland	5
Switzerland	1
Prussia.....	4
Wales	1
Honduras	1
Nova Scotia	1
Belgium	1
Cuba.....	1
Holland	1
Hanover	1

121

TABLE No. 3.

Crimes against the Person.

Attempt to kill	25
Assault to rape	1
Assault to rob.....	2
Bigamy	5

Incest.....	3
Manslaughter in various degrees.....	33
Rape.....	14
Resisting officers.....	2
Aiding prisoners to escape	2

87

Crimes against Property.

Arson, various degrees.....	8
Burglary & attempt to commit burglary	75
Forgery, various degrees.....	25
Grand larceny and attempt to commit grand larceny.	89
Larceny after felony	1
Petit larceny, 2d offence.....	19
Receiving stolen goods.....	1
Robbery and attempt to rob.....	19

237

Crimes against the Government.

Desertion, aiding desertion, &c., &c....	16
--	----

Recapitulation.

Crimes against the person	87
Crimes against property	237
Crimes against the government.....	16

340

TABLE No. 4.

Counties where Convicted.

Albany.....	82
Clinton.....	14
Columbia.....	11
Dutchess	2
Essex	11
Franklin	11
Fulton	6
Kings.....	6
Lewis.....	1
Montgomery.....	13
New York.....	29
Orange.....	8
Queens.....	1
Rensselaer.....	45
Saratoga	15
Schenectady	12
Schoharie	9
St. Lawrence.....	21
Sullivan.....	7
Ulster.....	1
Washington.....	15
Warren	1
Westchester	3
Washington, D. C	16

340

TABLE No. 5.

Showing the Term of Sentence.

6 months and less than 1 year.....	3
1 year and less than 2.....	3
2 do do 3.....	45
3 do do 4.....	50
4 do do 5.....	44
5 do do 6.....	49
6 do do 7.....	2
7 do do 8.....	11
8 do do 9.....	5
9 do do 10.....	3
10 do do 11.....	37
12 do do 15.....	3
15 do do 21.....	13
During the war.....	1
Life.....	17
Sentence of death.....	4

340

TABLE No. 6.

Age when Convicted.

16 years and less than 20.....	19
20 do do 30.....	173
30 do do 40.....	79
40 do do 50.....	28
50 do do 60.....	24
60 do do 70.....	12
70 years and upwards.....	5

340

TABLE No. 7.

Previous Occupation.

Boatmen.....	16
Barbers.....	3
Bartenders.....	3
Bakers.....	2
Brickmasons.....	3
Butchers.....	6
Boilermaker.....	1
Blacksmiths.....	6
Bloomer.....	1
Brushmakers.....	2
Bookkeeper.....	1
Bookbinder.....	1
Carpenters.....	9
Cook.....	1
Circus actors.....	2
Cabinetmakers.....	3
Clerks.....	10
Coopers.....	2
Carmen.....	2
Carriagemaker.....	1
Curriers.....	2
Drover.....	1
Engineers.....	5
Expressman.....	1
Farmers.....	65
Fur dresser.....	1
Filemaker.....	1
Firemen.....	5
Fisherman.....	1
Glassmaker.....	1
Gardeners.....	2

Hunter and trapper.....	1
Harnessmaker.....	1
Hostlers.....	4
Hatter.....	1
Jeweler.....	1
Idlers.....	3
Laborers.....	59
Lumber dealer.....	1
Lathing.....	1
Machinists.....	5
Moulders.....	6
Merchants.....	3
Miller.....	1
Painters.....	11
Pedlers.....	3
Papermaker.....	1
Printers.....	4
Physician.....	1
Rollers.....	2
Sailors.....	12
Shoemakers.....	13
Cigar makers.....	2
Saloon keepers.....	2
Silversmith.....	1
Spinner.....	1
Sailmaker.....	1
Soldiers.....	5
Ship carpenter.....	1
Stonecutters.....	3
Tinsmith.....	1
Trunk maker.....	1
Tailors.....	4
Teamsters.....	7
Turner.....	1
Tobacco cutter.....	1
Varnisher.....	1
Vialmaker.....	1
Waiters.....	10
Weavers.....	2
Whitesmith.....	1

340

TABLE No. 8.

Education.

Read and write.....	237
Read only.....	75
Neither read nor write.....	28

340

TABLE No. 9.

Habits.

Temperate.....	75
Intemperate.....	113
Moderate drinkers.....	152

340

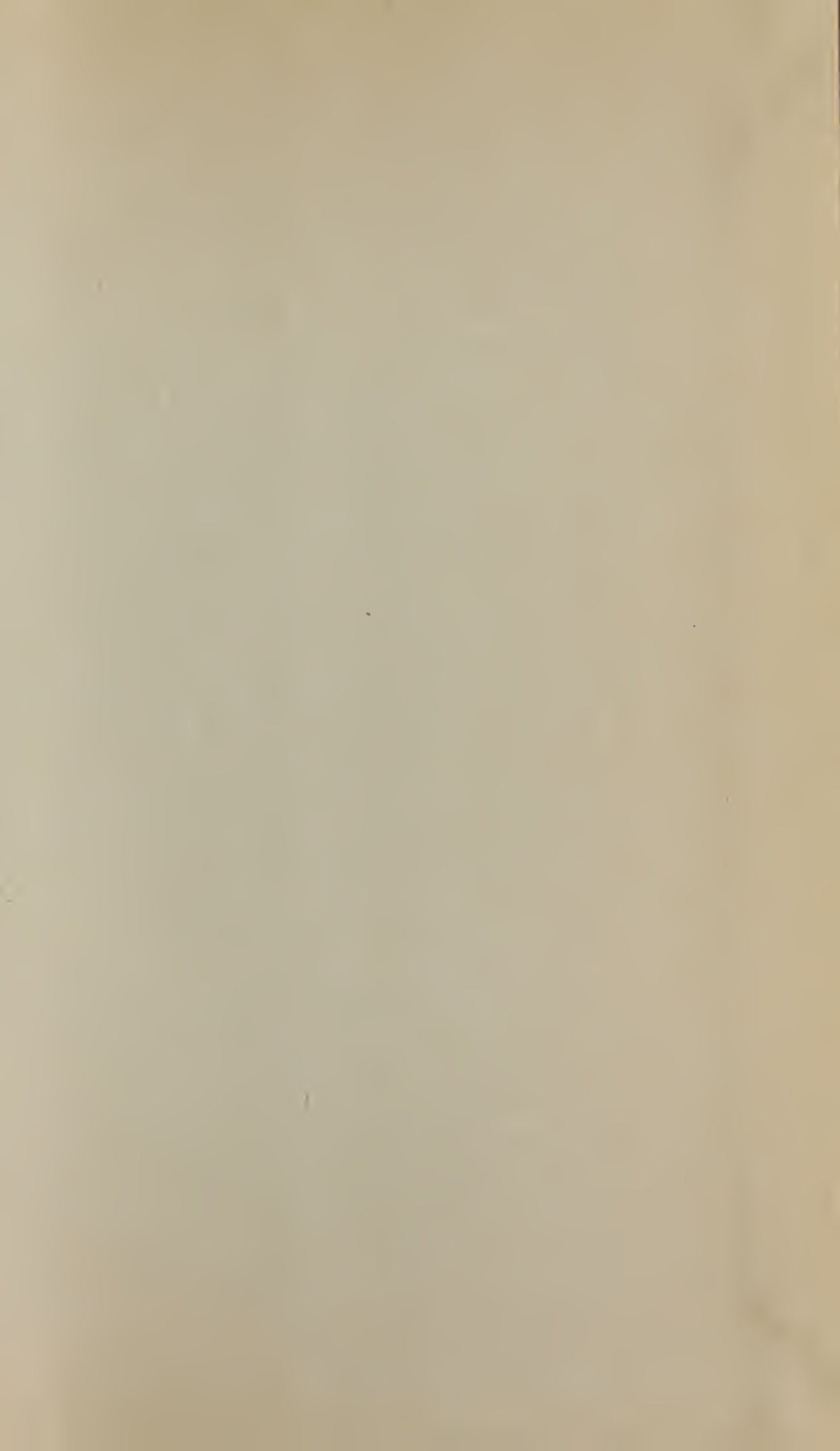
TABLE No. 10.

Social Relation.

Married.....	162
Single.....	178

340





JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE



3 1699 00040 2851

